

# Zimbabwe Family Planning Costed Implementation Plan 2016-2020

















# Zimbabwe National Family Planning Costed Implementation Plan 2016—2020

# **Table of Contents**

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS	i
FOREWORD	iii
PREFACE	iv
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	vi
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
INTRODUCTION	
THE ZIMBABWE CONTEXT	
KEY ISSUES AND CHALLENGES	
ENABLING ENVIRONMENT	
COMMODITY SECURITY	
SERVICE DELIVERY	
DEMAND CREATION	
RESEARCH, MONITORING & EVALUATION	
RESULTS FRAMEWORK	
HEALTH AND DEMOGRAPHIC IMPACTS	
DEMOGRAPHIC AND COMMODITY PROJECTIONS	
COST SUMMARY	
IMPLEMENTATION FRAMEWORK	
ENABLNG ENVIRONMENT	
COMMODITY SECURITY	
SERVICE DELIVERY	
DEMAND CREATION	
RESEARCH, MONITORING AND EVALUATION	
IMPLEMENTATION ARRANGEMENTS	
APPENDIX 1: IMPLEMENTATION PLAN	
SUMMARY	
APPENDIX 2: COST TABLES BY STRATEGY AREA	105
ENABLING ENVIRONMENT	105
COMMODITY SECURITY	
SERVICE DELIVERY	
DEMAND CREATION	
RESEARCH, MONITORING AND EVALUATION	
REFERENCES	

# Figures and Tables

Table 1: Socioeconomic Indicators
Table 2: Key Policies and Strategies in Zimbabwe    22
Table 3: Active Community-based Distributors by Province, 1999 and 2011Bookmark not defined.
Table 4: Estimated Annual Demographic and Health Impact, 2016 to 2020         44
Table 5: Method Mix among Married and All Women, Baseline (2015) and Projected (2020)
Table 6: ZNFPCIP Annual Cost Estimates, 2016–2020
Table 7: Enabling Environment: Summary of Performance Targets and Costs by Output
Table 8: Projected Required Amount of Contraceptive Commodities for All Women,2016–2020
Table 9: Commodity Security: Summary of Performance Targets and Costs by Output. 59
Table 10: Projected Number of Contraceptive Users by Method by Year, 2016–2020 61
Table 11: Service Delivery: Summary of Performance Targets and Costs by Output 67
Table 12: Demand Creation: Summary of Performance Targets and Costs by Output 72
Table 13: Research, Monitoring & Evaluation: Summary of Performance Targets and Costs by Output
Table 14: Summary of Costs by Strategy Area and Year of Plan (in U.S. Dollars) 104
Figure 1: Zimbabwe Population Pyramid, 2012 14
Figure 2: Trends in Total Fertility Rate, Zimbabwe 1988–2015 15
Figure 3: Trends in Teenage Pregnancies, 1988–2016 (% of teenagers, 15–19 years old, who have begun childbearing)
Figure 4: Trends in Unmet Needs among Married and Unmarried Women, 1994-2016. 16
Figure 5: Percent of Married Women, 15–49 Years, with Unmet Need by Province, 2015 Error! Bookmark not defined.
Figure 6: Trends in Future Intent to Use Contraception among non-users, 1999-2010 Error! Bookmark not defined.
Figure 7: Trends in Modern Contraceptive Prevalence Rates among Population Groups, 2005–2015
Figure 8: Modern Contraceptive Use by Province, 2015 Error! Bookmark not defined.
Figure 9: Trends in Method Mix, 1999–2015Error! Bookmark not defined.
Figure 10: Trends in Sources of Income to ZNFPC, 2013-2015Error! Bookmark not defined.
Figure 11: Source of Financing for Contraceptive Commodities, 2015Error! Bookmark not defined.
Figure 12: Trends in Annual Expenditures for Contraceptive Commodities, 2010–2015

Figure 13: Trends in Annual Shipments of Contraceptive Commodities (Excluding Condoms), 2012–2015
Figure 14: Trends in Annual Shipments for Contraceptive Commodities (Including Condoms),
2012–2015Error! Bookmark not defined.
Figure 15: Trends in Source of Contraceptives (Percentage Point Change between 1999 and 2010)
Figure 16: Trends in Reasons for Non-Use of Family Planning, 1994–2005
Figure 17: Trends in Knowledge of Modern Contraceptives, 1999–2010
Figure 18: ZNFPCIP Results Framework, 2016–2020
Figure 19: Contribution of ZNFPCIP to other national strategies and policies
Figure 20: Projected Annual Number of Contraceptive Users by Modern Method, 2016–2020
Figure 21: Method Mix Changes among Married and All Women, 2015 (Current) and 2020 (Projected)

## **ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS**

ACDII	
ASRH	Adolescent Sexual and Reproductive Health
ATB	AIDS and Tuberculosis
CBD	Community-Based Distributor
CBHW	Community Based Health Worker
CIP	Costed Implementation Plan
CPR	Contraceptive Prevalence Rate
CPT	Contraceptive Procurement Table
DFID	Department for International Development
DHIS	District Health Information System
DTTU	Delivery Team Topping Up
FP	Family Planning
GoZ	Government of Zimbabwe
HIMS	Health Information Management System
IEC	Information, Education, and Communication
IUCD	Intrauterine Contraceptive Device
JSI	John Snow, Inc.
LAPM	Long-Acting and Permanent Method
LARC	Long-Acting Reversible Contraception
PMTCT	Prevention of Mother-to-Child Transmission
PSZ	Population Services Zimbabwe
PSI	Population Services International
MCAZ	Medicines Control Authority of Zimbabwe
MCH	Maternal and Child Health
mCPR	Modern Contraceptive Prevalence Rate
R,M&E	Research, Monitoring and Evaluation
MoHCC	Ministry of Health and Child Care
NAC	National AIDS Council
NGO	Non-governmental Organisation
RMNCAH	Reproductive, Maternal, Newborn, Child, and Adolescent Health
SBCC	Social and Behavioural Change Communication
SCMS	Supply Chain Management System
SDG	Sustainable Development Goal
SDP	Service Delivery Point
SRH	Sexual and Reproductive Health
SRHR	Sexual and Reproductive Health and Rights
TFR	Total Fertility Rate
ТМА	Total Market Approach
TWG	Technical Working Group
UNFPA	United Nations Population Fund
USAID	U.S. Agency for International Development
WHO	World Health Organization
WRA	Women of Reproductive Age
YFHS	Youth Friendly Health Services
ZAPS	Zimbabwe Assisted Pull System
	Zimbaowe Assisted I un System

ZDHS	Zimbabwe Demographic and Health Survey
ZNFPCIP	Zimbabwe National Family Planning Costed Implementation Plan
ZimASSET	Zimbabwe Agenda for Sustainable Socio-Economic Transformation
ZIMSTAT	Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency
ZNFPC	Zimbabwe National Family Planning Council
ZNFPS	Zimbabwe National Family Planning Strategy

#### FOREWORD

The Government of Zimbabwe, through the Ministry of Health and Child Care (MOHCC), has long been committed to providing access to contraceptive services, since independence. The enactment of the Zimbabwe National Family Planning Act 1985 and establishment of the Zimbabwe National Family Planning Council marked a heightened commitment by the government to offer family planning services as part of primary health care services. It is through this long-standing commitment that Zimbabwe achieved remarkable results in increasing the contraceptive prevalence rate to 67 percent, across all methods among married women in 2015, and earning our nation praise as one of the few countries in Africa with the highest rates of contraceptive use. The decline in the fertility rate from 6.7 children per woman in 1984 to 4 children per woman in 2015, is a sign of our nation's embrace of the national family planning programme after realising its associated benefits.

Building upon these successes, we intend to achieve universal access to quality integrated family planning services by 2020. By doing so, we aim to reduce teenage pregnancies and unmet need. Ensuring that all women and men of reproductive age have access to quality family planning services is a priority, as it contributes towards the nation's health and social development goals. To do so, we must address critical gaps, including provision of integrated family planning services, reaching out to the hardest-to-reach areas, strengthening provision of long-acting reversible contraception, and supporting young people to access and use family planning services.

On July 11, 2012, our country made commitments to increasing the modern contraceptive prevalence rate to 68 percent by 2020. Subsequently, the MOHCC developed the Zimbabwe National Family Planning Strategy 2016–2020 to guide efforts forward. This document, the Zimbabwe National Family Planning Costed Implementation Plan (ZNFPCIP), translates the Zimbabwe National Family Planning Strategy 2016–2020 into a results-based and actionable costed plan to guide intervention programming, resource mobilisation and allocation, and performance measurement. Also, the ZNFPCIP reflects actions to facilitate implementation of international commitments related to family planning, including commitments made for FP2020; Every Woman, Every Child, Every Adolescent; and Sustainable Development Goals. At the country level, the ZNFPCIP responds directly to the priorities included in key national strategies and policies, such as:

- ✓ National Health Strategy 2016–2020;
- ✓ National HIV and AIDS Strategic Plan 2016–2018;
- ✓ National Maternal and Neonatal Health Road Map 2005–2015;
- ✓ National Adolescent Sexual and Reproductive Health Strategy 2010–2015;
- ✓ Operational and Service Delivery Manual for Prevention, Care, and Treatment of HIV in Zimbabwe, June 2015.

Our government will continue to be strongly committed to the successful implementation of the ZNFPCIP, through the leadership of the MOHCC working closely with the Zimbabwe National Family Planning Council, in collaboration with all stakeholders. We would like to thank all stakeholders for working to achieve the development of this plan. Together we can improve the health of Zimbabwe's citizens, particularly mothers, babies, children, and young people, and build a stronger and more prosperous nation.

Dr P.D Parirenyatwa (Sen) Minister of Health and Child Care

### PREFACE

The Government of Zimbabwe is committed to improving access to family planning, as it is a low-cost, high-dividend investment for addressing our country's high maternal mortality ratio and improving the health and welfare of women, men, and ultimately the nation. Family planning is an essential component in our national development agenda, which includes the fight against new HIV infections in children and universal primary education.

Increased access to and use of family planning has far-reaching benefits for families and the nation. As the fertility rate has begun to decline, and the country has realised an impressively high contraceptive prevalence rate (CPR) of 67 percent, a demographic dividend is on the horizon. As we plan to start growing our economy, we should utilise this opportunity and remember the African proverb that says: "A bird's flight is determined by the last meal before take-off." The demographic dividend refers to faster economic growth due in part to changes in the population's age structure that results in more skilled working-age adults and fewer dependents. This population shift can contribute to both national development and improved well-being for families and communities. However, if the demographic dividend is to be realised, there is need for substantial investments to improve health outcomes, including meeting family planning needs. At the same time, youth need to be empowered through education, employment creation, better governance, and economic stability.

We must therefore work together to ensure the health and wealth of our nation. By committing ourselves to the full financing and implementation of the Zimbabwe Family Planning Costed Implementation Plan (ZNFPCIP) 2016–2020, we can realise our goals of reducing unmet need for family planning to 6.5 percent, increasing the modern CPR to 68 percent, and improving the quality of family planning services by 2020. It must be acknowledged that with a CPR at 67 percent, we need to invest more in quality and in maintaining a high CPR by making sure that the supply side of our programme is strengthened.

The Government of Zimbabwe has a good reputation for moulding a highly educated nation, including achieving one of the highest literacy rates in Africa. This reputation could be expanded even more through investing in and ensuring a strong family planning programme. Modelling studies of the cost-benefit of family planning have shown that if investments are made to increase the uptake of family planning, in particular long-acting and permanent methods, the health system will save up to USD1.85 for each dollar spent on family planning interventions.<sup>1</sup> These savings could then be channelled to the government's vision of an educated nation (e.g., by investing in primary, secondary, and tertiary education) and to the implementation of the government's economic blueprint: the Zimbabwe Agenda for Sustainable Social and Economic Transformation.

Full and successful implementation of the Zimbabwe National Family Planning Costed Implementation Plan requires concerted and coordinated efforts of government (i.e., executive, legislature, and judiciary, including ministries and local government structures), the private sector, civil society, and development partners. We must all work together to ensure an enabling environment for policy, financing, service delivery, advocacy programmes, and the effective mobilisation of communities and individuals to overcome sociocultural barriers to accessing family planning services. The Government of Zimbabwe through the Ministry of Health and Child Care and its parastatal, the Zimbabwe National Family Planning Council, is committed to providing the required leadership to coordinate and implement the costed implementation plan so as to ensure that every Zimbabwean has the right to health, education, autonomy, and personal decision making regarding the number of children and timing of childbearing.

#### Mrs M.N Mehlomakhulu

**Zimbabwe National Family Planning Council Board Chairperson** 

# ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Ministry of Health and Child Care (MoHCC) would like to express its appreciation to the many partners, groups, and individuals who supported the development of the Zimbabwe National Family Planning Costed Implementation Plan (ZNFPCIP) 2016–2020. This document is a result of extensive consultations with stakeholders working at all levels, including key sector ministries, development partners, implementing partners, professional associations, academia, and non-governmental organisations working in aligned areas. The MoHCC would like to acknowledge the contributions of other line ministries, parastatals and state enterprises.

Special acknowledgement goes to the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) Zimbabwe for funding and providing technical support for the development of the ZNFPCIP. Special thanks also go to respective governments of Ireland, Britain, and Sweden who support the Integrated Support Programme under which the ZNFPCIP was developed.

The MoHCC would also like to acknowledge the contributions of individuals from the following organisations: *Ministry of Health and Child Care, Zimbabwe National Family Planning Council, National AIDS Council, NatPharm, United Nations Population Fund, Department for International Development, U.S. Agency for International Development, Crown Agents, John Snow, Inc. Zimbabwe, Population Services Zimbabwe, Maternal and Child Health Integrated Program Zimbabwe, Population Services International, Young Peoples Network, Ministry of Higher and Tertiary Education, Science and Technology Development, Ministry of Women Affairs, Gender and Community Development, Zimbabwe National Army and Avenir Health.* 

Special appreciation is also given to the task force that steered this process, namely Dr. Benard Madzima, (Family Health Director – MoHCC); Dr. Munyaradzi Murwira (Zimbabwe National Family Planning Council - Executive Director); Dr. Nonhlanhla Zwangobani (Zimbabwe National Family Planning Council - Director of Technical Services); Dr. Vibhavendra Raghuvanshi (Technical Specialist, Maternal Health and Family Planning -UNFPA); Ms. Daisy Nyamukapa (Programme Analyst – UNFPA); and the FHI 360 technical team of Dr. Edmore Munongo (In- country Lead Consultant), Mr Sammy Musunga, Dr. Rick Homan, Christine Lasway, Tracy Orr, Dr. Marsden Solomon, and Patrick Olsen.

A special appreciation also go to ZNFPC for the support in providing the secretariat responsible for logistics and venue for Strategy Advisory Groups (SAG) consultations and catering for participants.

Brigadier Gener	al Dr. G. Gwin	ji			
Secretary	for	Health	and	Child	Care

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Zimbabwe aspires to have in place quality family planning services for all by the year 2020. The Zimbabwe National Family Planning Strategy (ZNFPS) was developed to guide the nation in the provision of integrated quality family planning, adolescent sexual and reproductive health, and HIV/AIDS services from 2015 to 2020. The ZNFPS builds upon the government's agenda for family planning under the social services and poverty eradication cluster as described in the Zimbabwe Agenda for Sustainable Socio-Economic Transformation.

The Zimbabwe National Family Planning Costed Implementation Plan (ZNFPCIP) 2016–2020 is intended to stipulate the yearly implementation plan and associated cost estimates for the implementation of the ZNFPS 2016–2020; FP2020 commitments; Every Woman, Every Child, Every Adolescent Commitments; Sustainable Development Goals; and other national commitments and goals related to family planning. The implementation plan also defines measurable results that need to be achieved, an implementation timeline, and metrics to facilitate performance measurement. Further, the ZNFPCIP delineates key institutional arrangements to support execution of the plan throughout the five-year period. The ZNFPCIP describes five strategy areas of implementation: enabling environment; commodity security; service delivery; demand creation; and research, monitoring, and evaluation. Cutting across these strategy areas are three key strategic priorities that will drive the family planning agenda forward: reducing teenage pregnancies, providing family planning services in integrated settings, and increasing utilisation of long-acting reversible contraception (LARC) and permanent methods.

The ZNFPCIP serves as an operational guide for all stakeholders involved in the family planning programme, across all government sectors including development partners and implementing partners. Specifically, the ZNFPCIP will:

- Support a unified country approach to family planning programming.
- Delineate financial resource requirements.
- Define success through indicators that the government can use to monitor performance.
- Establish a foundation for coordination.

#### THE CONTEXT

Globally, Zimbabwe is acknowledged as one of the family planning successes in Africa. For more than two decades, the modern contraceptive prevalence rate (mCPR) has been one of the highest in sub-Saharan Africa, currently estimated at 67 percent. Zimbabwe was one of the first sub-Saharan African countries, alongside Botswana and Kenya, to experience a fertility transition, from 6.7 to 4.0 births per woman between 1984 and 2015. The population growth rate showed a similar decline, from 2.6 percent to 0.82 percent between 1991 and 2009. At the same time, Zimbabwe has experienced a turnaround in family planning, including an increase in teenage pregnancies, a rise in the youth population, and a continuing high unmet need for family planning.

In the Vision 2020, Zimbabwe aspires to be a united, strong, democratic, prosperous, and egalitarian nation with a high quality of life for all by the year 2020. The achievement of this vision can be facilitated by a demographic dividend, which has also contributed to economic miracles in Southeast Asia in the 1990s. This, however, needs an equally strong national family planning programme, which is so critical for the health of women and young people, including adolescents and hence the nation. A strong national family planning programme can be built by carrying on the commendable work done by stakeholders and by identifying and addressing the key challenges faced by the programme.

# CHALLENGES FACED BY CURRENT NATIONAL FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMME

#### **Enabling Environment**

An enabling environment — a range of interlinked policy, governance, sociocultural, and economic factors — forms the basis of a highly functioning and sustainable family planning programme. Left unaddressed, desired results may not be gained from investments in supply and demand elements of a programme. The country's long-term success in sustaining an mCPR that is higher than average for sub-Saharan Africa indicates a conducive enabling environment for a thriving program. However, the inability to fulfill unmet needs, expand the method mix to include LARC such as implants and intrauterine contraceptive devices (IUCDs), and address resource inadequacies demonstrates inherent gaps and challenges.

#### **Commodity Security**

Achieving commodity security — a situation in which every person is able to choose, obtain, and use quality contraceptives whenever they need them — is of paramount importance to any family planning programme. Contraceptive resupply used to be based on a "traditional pull system" in which facilities placed orders and received their products. In 2004, a more informed push system called Delivery Team Topping Up (DTTU) was introduced based on past consumption patterns of the contraceptives. Starting in April 2014, MoHCC piloted the new Zimbabwe Assisted Pull System (ZAPS), which consolidated DTTU with three other existing health commodity distribution systems and started being rolled out in 2016. Despite these efforts to make contraceptive available in the country, several key issues — resources for procuring commodities, availability of a broad range of contraceptive products, and management of the supply chain — must still be addressed to make even more progress towards commodity security.

#### **Service Delivery**

Although Zimbabwe ranks high among sub-Saharan African countries in modern contraceptive use, several underlying service delivery challenges undermine further progress in ensuring voluntary, informed choice and access to a broad range of contraceptive methods. Current method use reflects a method mix skewed heavily toward short-acting methods (especially the pill), low uptake of LARC (especially in rural areas), a high unmet need among young and unmarried sexually active women, and high contraceptive discontinuation rates.

#### **Demand Creation**

At least seven out of every 10 married women is either using a contraceptive method or desires to do so, so demand for family planning appears to be high. However, satisfaction of demand needs to be examined critically. For example, most women are using short-acting methods, which have their challenges. Discontinuation rates are high, non-users may not be receiving information about family planning from their health care providers, and method-related concerns have been increasing. As a function of the family planning programme, efforts to impart accurate and adequate knowledge to facilitate contraceptive decision making face key challenges including lack of a national family planning advocacy and communication strategy. This is also due to low interpersonal communication on family planning by health workers, and the need of strong tailored programme to reach young people with information on sexual and reproductive health and rights, especially in rural and hard-to-reach areas.

#### **Research, Monitoring and Evaluation**

A research, monitoring and evaluation (R, M&E) function is an invaluable and integral part of the effective and efficient functioning of any programme. Information generated from R, M&E forms the basis for evidence-based decisions that drive the performance of a programme. It is on this premise that achieving the family planning programme's goals requires a robust R, M&E function. The Zimbabwe National Family Planning Council has a dedicated research and evaluation unit to carry out R, M&E in collaboration with the MoHCC and other implementing partners. However, the R, M&E is affected by capital and human resource constraints in executing its mandate. Limited resources also compromise the quality in data collection, sharing, and coordination. Collaboration among the MoHCC and other implementing partners also needs to be strengthened to improve data usage.

#### **RESULTS TO BE ACHIEVED**

The main goal of the ZNFPCIP is to increase the mCPR among married women from 65.6 percent in 2016 to 68 percent by 2020. A second goal is to reduce the teenage pregnancy rate from 24 percent to 12 percent in the same time frame. The key objectives of the plan are:

- 1 To establish a national family planning coordination, monitoring, and evaluation mechanism by 2020.
- 2 To increase the proportion of the national health budget that is allocated to the family planning programme from 1.7 percent to 3 percent.
- 3 To reduce unmet need for family planning services from 13 percent to 6.5 percent by 2020.
- 4 To increase availability, access, and utilisation of HIV and other sexual and reproductive health services for young people.

- 5 To increase the knowledge of long-acting and permanent methods among all women and men from 46 percent to 51 percent by 2020.
- 6 To maintain stock-out levels of family planning commodities below 5 percent from 2016 to 2020.

# HEALTH AND DEMOGRAPHIC IMPACT

Full implementation of the ZNFPCIP will avert more than 3 million unintended pregnancies, more than 900,000 abortions, more than 7,000 maternal deaths, and more than 33,000 child deaths between 2016 and 2020, as shown in the table below:

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Total
DEMOGRAPHIC IMPACT						
Unintended pregnancies averted	530,991	571,202	608,029	642,158	674,254	3,026,634
Abortions averted	164,607	177,073	188,489	199,069	209,019	938,257
HEALTH IMPACT						
Maternal deaths averted	1,580	1,544	1,479	1,387	1,273	7,263
Child deaths averted	5,848	6,291	6,697	7,073	7,426	33,335
Unsafe abortions averted	157,628	169,565	180,497	190,629	200,157	898,476

# SHIFT IN METHOD MIX

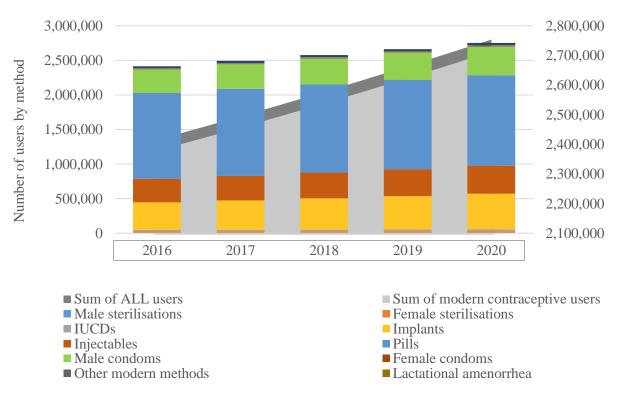
Increasing the use of LARC and permanent methods is a priority intervention under this plan. Modelling studies of the cost-benefit of family planning have shown that if investments are made to increase uptake of family planning, and in particular long-acting and permanent methods, the health system will save up to USD1.85 for each dollar spent on family planning interventions. Implementation of strategic interventions to increase the use of LARC and permanent methods will result in a progressive shift in the contraceptive method mix as shown in the table below:

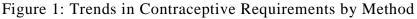
	BASELIN	E ( <b>2015</b> )	PROJECTED (2020)		
METHOD	Married Women	All Women	Married Women	All Women	
Male sterilization					
Female sterilization	0.90%	0.6%	0.93%	0.6%	
IUCD	0.70%	0.5%	0.86%	0.6%	
Implant	9.60%	8.9%	11.80%	11.0%	
Injectable	9.60%	7.7%	10.71%	8.7%	
Pill	40.90%	28.9%	39.19%	27.9%	
Male condom	3.80%	7.6%	4.39%	8.8%	
Female condom	0.10%	0.1%	0.10%	0.1%	
Other modern methods		0.1%		0.1%	
Overall mCPR	65.6%	54.4%	68%	57.8%	

*Note: Estimates for method mix at baseline for all women have been generated using DHS 2015 data and WRA population* 

## CONTRACEPTIVE REQUIREMENTS BY METHOD

Based on the above projected method mix for all women, an average of 2.5 million women of reproductive age (WRA) will need to be reached on an annual basis in the next five years to meet the mCPR goal. The majority of the women will be using pills; however, method use will increasingly shift to LARC, including IUCDs and implants, as shown in the figure below:





# ROAD MAP TO ACHIEVING COUNTRY GOALS

Implementation of the ZNFPCIP will span five years, from 2016 to 2020, and involve a broad range of stakeholders under the stewardship of the Government of Zimbabwe. The goals and objectives of the ZNFPCIP will be carried out through effective and efficient implementation of interventions under five major strategy areas: enabling environment; commodity security; service delivery; demand creation; and research, monitoring, and evaluation. Measurable outcomes and associated outputs have been defined for each strategy area, resulting in seven outcomes and 25 outputs.

## **Enabling Environment**

Under the ZNFPCIP, Zimbabwe aims to mobilise adequate financial resources to meet recurring financial needs; improve the policy and normative environment (i.e., general perceptions and attitudes about family planning), and strengthen the leadership, management, and coordination capacity of the ZNFPC. Outcome performance targets are:

- At least 90 percent of the plan's annual budget funded on an annual basis.
- New ZNFPC structure in place and operational.
- Joint review, supportive supervision, monitoring, and quality assurance visits conducted by the ZNFPC and MOHCC in a year.
- National quarterly coordination meetings held on an annual basis (jointly planned by the ZNFPC and MOHCC).
- New ZNFPC amendment promulgated by the government.
- Key policy and strategic documents available.

#### **Commodity Security**

Between 2016 and 2020, an average of 2.2 million Zimbabweans will need to be served with a family planning method every year to achieve an mCPR of 68 percent by 2020. Although this is only a small percentage change from the current 65.6 percent, the family planning programme will need to achieve a robust and reliable family planning commodity security system through a strengthened system for managing the supply chain. Outcome performance targets are:

- Adequate methods procured to fulfil demand for modern contraceptives by approximately 2 million WRA each year.
- Quarterly stock-out rates for family planning products less than 4.8 percent at the national level.
- 85 percent of primary-level service delivery points (SDPs) have at least three modern methods of contraception available on the day of assessment.
- 85 percent of secondary- and tertiary-level SDPs have at least five modern methods of contraception available on the day of assessment.

#### **Service Delivery**

To improve availability of and access to quality family planning services for all women, a comprehensive service delivery infrastructure that offers services through different modalities, in both rural and urban settings, must be functioning at optimal levels. It must have the requisite capabilities (i.e., staff, infrastructure, equipment) to offer a broad range of methods to fulfil demand, as well as address the needs of different segments of the population, including young people and those who cannot be reached by traditional family planning services. Outcome performance targets are:

- An estimated 2 million WRA provided with family planning services, every year, up to 2020.
- All WRA using modern contraceptives by 2020.
- Unmet need among married women reduced from 10.4 percent to 6.5 percent.
- Unmet need for family planning for adolescent girls reduced from 16 percent to 8.5 percent.
- Demand for family planning satisfied by modern methods increased from 87 percent to 91 percent.

#### **Demand Creation**

Robust, multi-faceted, tailored, and consistent social and behavioural change communication efforts will be used to improve equity in contraceptive access, increase knowledge and demand for LARC, empower youth with adequate knowledge to facilitate well-informed contraceptive decision making, and improve social norms influencing behaviour change. Outcome performance targets, by 2020, include:

- Demand for family planning among WRA increased from 52.3 percent to 55 percent.
- Demand for family planning among currently married women increased from 77 percent to 82 percent.
- Unmet need among married women reduced from 10.4 percent to 6.5 percent.
- Unmet need for family planning for adolescent girls, 15–19 years, reduced from 12.6 percent to 8.5 percent.
- Unmet need for family planning among the rural population reduced from 10.9 percent to 9.5 percent.
- Unmet need for family planning among populations with no education reduced from 22.3 percent to 15 percent.

#### **Research, Monitoring and Evaluation**

Under the ZNFPCIP, data-driven decision-making will be enhanced to improve the family planning programme's effectiveness and efficiency. An effective Research M&E system requires that end users demand information. Thus, it has to be collected, processed, and made available in a timely manner to end users, and is eventually used to improve intended programme and health outcomes. Similarly, a programme that aims to satisfy demand and respond to client needs must pay particular attention to routine quality monitoring and improvements. Outcome performance targets are:

- 90 percent of family planning SDPs across public and private sectors report through the national health management information system (HMIS)
- Integrated family planning recording and reporting tools adopted and used by all family planning providers in the country
- Two-year national family planning research framework/road map developed
- M&E unit of ZNFPC strengthened

# FINANCIAL RESOURCE REQUIREMENTS

The cost of the total plan is USD 177, 409,397, which will increase the number of women in currently using modern contraception from approximately 2.4 million to 2.7 million between 2016 and 2020. The average cost of reaching each woman of reproductive age per year to meet the country's goal is approximately USD 14.

The **Table below** summarizes the plan costs by year. From 2016 to 2020, the average annual cost of the plan is about USD 35 million. Overall, commodity security reflects the largest share of costs (55%), at USD 97,629,748.

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Total Costs by Strategy Area	% of Total Costs by Strategy Area
Enabling Environment	814,801	881,923	245,941	255,439	251,353	2,449,457	1.4%
Commodity Security	18,455,443	19,423,986	18,997,851	20,305,170	20,447,297	97,629,748	55.0%
Service Delivery	6,115,748	6,979,232	8,754,349	9,035,970	5,984,885	36,870,185	20.8%
Demand Creation	3,438,054	9,152,622	8,892,068	9,071,395	9,254,013	39,808,152	22.4%
M&E	85,313	102,874	222,264	79,904	161,501	651,856	0.4%
Total Costs Per Year	28,909,359	36,540,637	37,112,473	38,747,878	36,099,050	177,409,397	100%
% of Costs Per Year	16.30%	20.60%	20.92%	21.84%	20.35%		

Table 3: ZNFPCIP Annual Cost Estimates, 2016–2020

#### IMPLEMENTATION ARRANGEMENTS

A multi-sectoral approach to implementing the plan will be adopted to create opportunities for broad and diverse stakeholder involvement to jointly prioritise family planning as a fundamental intervention for health, social, and economic development. In line with its vision to achieve the highest possible level of health and quality of life for all people, the MOHCC will be the final custodian of the ZNFPCIP's implementation. It will work with other line ministries, State enterprises and parastatals, and development and implementing partners to ensure its implementation.

#### COORDINATION FRAMEWORK

The existing national and sub-national coordination structures will be used to coordinate the family planning programme in an integrated manner together with other reproductive, maternal, newborn, child, and adolescent health programmes. The National Family Planning Coordination Forum will lead the process and will effectively engage other forums, such as the Ministry of Health Development Forum and the provincial and district health executive forums.

#### **RESOURCE MOBILISATION FRAMEWORK**

The success of the ZNFPCIP hinges on the ability to mobilise a considerable amount of resources in a short time and on a continuous basis throughout the implementation period. There is need to put more effort to engage both traditional and non-traditional partners and to mobilise both domestic and external funds.

# PERFORMANCE MONITORING AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Measuring performance against set targets in the ZNFPCIP is central to generating essential information to guide strategic investments and operational planning. The MoHCC will be responsible for this and will bring together all other available resources to build a robust accountability framework for the programme.

# **INTRODUCTION**

Zimbabwe aspires to have in place quality family planning services for all by the year 2020. The Zimbabwe National Family Planning Strategy (ZNFPS) was developed to guide the nation in the provision of integrated quality family planning, adolescent sexual and reproductive health (ASRH), and HIV/AIDS services from 2016 to 2020. The ZNFPS builds upon the government's agenda for family planning under the social services and poverty eradication cluster as described in the Zimbabwe Agenda for Sustainable Socio-Economic Transformation (ZimASSET).

The Zimbabwe Family Planning Costed Implementation Plan (ZNFPCIP) 2016–2020 is intended to stipulate the yearly implementation plan and associated cost estimates for the implementation of the ZNFPS 2016 –2020; FP2020 commitments; Every Woman, Every Child, Every Adolescent Commitments; Sustainable Development Goals; and other national commitments and goals related to family planning. The implementation plan also defines measurable results that need to be achieved, an implementation timeline, and metrics to facilitate performance measurement. Further, the ZNFPCIP delineates key institutional arrangements to support execution of the plan throughout the five-year period. The ZNFPCIP describes five strategy areas of implementation: enabling environment; commodity security; service delivery; demand creation; and research, monitoring, and evaluation. Cutting across these strategy areas are three key strategic priorities that will drive the family planning agenda forward: reducing teenage pregnancies, providing family planning services in integrated settings, and increasing utilisation of long-acting reversible contraception (LARC).

The ZNFPCIP serves as an operational guide for all stakeholders involved in the family planning programme, across all government sectors, development partners, and implementing partners. Specifically, the ZNFPCIP:

- Supports a unified country approach to family planning programming: The ZNFPCIP articulates the country's consensus-driven priorities for family planning based on a consultative process among key stakeholders of family planning. As such, stakeholders' family planning efforts must now align with the ZNFPCIP to ensure a coordinated and resource-efficient approach to implementation.
- **Delineates financial resource requirements:** The ZNFPCIP consists of annualized cost estimates to enable the government and partners to understand the family planning programme's budgetary needs for the next five years. The ZNFPCIP functions as a resource-mobilisation tool to secure donor and government commitments for the family planning programme, identify funding gaps, and strengthen advocacy to ensure adequate funds are raised.
- **Defines success:** The ZNFPCIP provides benchmarks and indicators that the government can use to monitor annual performance and progress towards its goals. It defines performance targets at different levels of the results framework, including goals, outcomes, and outputs. The ZNFPCIP includes estimates of the demographic, health, and economic impacts of the family planning programme, providing a strong rationale for the value of investment requirements.
- Establishes a foundation for coordination: The ZNFPCIP functions as a planning and management tool to support the government to effectively coordinate activities implemented by multiple stakeholders and to enhance accountability.

#### THE ZIMBABWE CONTEXT

Zimbabwe is globally acknowledged as one of the family planning successes in Africa. For more than two decades, the modern contraceptive prevalence (mCPR) has been one of the highest in sub-Saharan Africa, currently estimated at 65.6 percent<sup>2</sup>. Zimbabwe was one of the first sub-Saharan African countries alongside Botswana and Kenya to experience a fertility transition from 6.7 to 4.0 births per woman between 1984 and 2015<sup>3</sup>. The population growth rate showed a similar decline, from 2.6 percent to 0.82 percent between 1991 and 2009<sup>4</sup>. At the same time, Zimbabwe has experienced a turnaround in family planning including an increase in teenage pregnancies, a rise in the youth population and a continuing high unmet need for family planning.

Macroeconomic and political factors, as well as the HIV/AIDS epidemic, are contributing factors to the observed loss in gains. Between 1997 and 2008, Zimbabwe underwent an unprecedented economic decline, its economy shrinking by more than half. As a result, the country faced hyperinflation, high unemployment, a collapse of social delivery, and reversed economic gains of the 80s and 90s. Key socioeconomic indicators before, during, and after the economic depression are summarized in table 4.

Indicator	Pre-Depression (1990s)	Depression (2000s)	Current (2010s)	
*Human Development Index (rank)	121	151	155	
**Population (millions)	11.7 (1998)	11.6 (2002)	13.1 (2012)	
**Annual population growth rate	3.1 (1992)	1.1 (2002)	2.2 (2012)	
**Youth population, 15–24 years		23.44% (2002)	20 % (2012)	
Teenage pregnancies	21% (1999)	24% (2010-11)	22% (2015)	
Adolescent fertility rate (ZDHS) (births per 1,000 women ages 15–19)	112 (1999)	115 (2010-11)	110 (2015)	
Total fertility rate (ZDHS)	4.3 (1994)	3.8 (2005-6)	4.0 (2015)	
CPR, currently married women, modern methods (ZDHS)	54% (1999)	60 (2005-6)	67% (2015)	
Unmet need for family planning, currently married women (ZDHS)	9% (1999)	13% (2005-6)	10.4% (2015)	
**Adult literacy	67%	89%	84%	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000) (ZDHS)	65	60	50	
Under five mortality rate (per 1,000) (ZDHS)	102 (1999)	82 (2005-6)	75 (2015)	
Maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 births) (ZDHS)	695 (1999)	960 (2010)	651 (2015)	
HIV prevalence, adult (ages 15–49), total		18.1% (2005-6)	***15% (2013)	
Life expectancy (years)	60	41	58	

Table 4: Socioeconomic Indicators

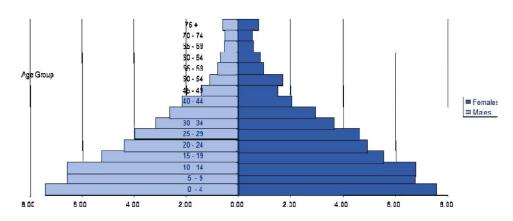
Source: Data has been extracted from the Maternal, Neonatal and Child Health (MNCH) roadmap, \* World Bank statistics, \*\*Census Projections, \*\*\*UNAIDS 2013 Report.

In the Vision 2020, Zimbabwe aspires to be a united, strong, democratic, prosperous, and egalitarian nation with a high quality of life for all Zimbabweans by the year 2020. The achievement of this vision can be facilitated by a demographic dividend, which has been acknowledged to have contributed to economic miracles in Southeast Asia in the 1990s.<sup>4</sup> However, Zimbabwe runs the risk of losing the demographic dividend if population growth to facilitate a demographic transition is not effectively managed. Despite its achievements in education and health, Zimbabwe faces challenges that include high rates of early marriage; high rates of teenage pregnancy; high maternal mortality, especially among young girls; high rates of school dropout at the secondary level; and, most significantly, lack of employment opportunities, amongst the youth.

#### POPULATION

Zimbabwe's population is currently estimated at 15.2 million people,<sup>5</sup> based on the estimate of 13.06 million people in the 2012 census.<sup>6</sup> Although the annual population growth rate steadily declined between 1990 and 2006, a year thereafter saw a rising growth rate, reaching 2.2 percent in 2012.<sup>6</sup> At the current population growth rate, Zimbabwe is expected to reach 19.3 million people by 2032, representing a 30 percent increase in a 20-year period.<sup>7</sup> Most Zimbabweans (67 percent) reside in rural areas, and 41 percent are below the age of 15. Youth between the ages of 15 and 24 comprise **23.44 or 20** percent of the total population. When looking at the population by age, the sizes of the population groups decline steadily with increasing age (**Figure 1**). Zimbabwe has a very high literacy rate, which is the highest in Africa. According to the Zimbabwe Demographic and Health Survey (ZDHS) 2015, very few women and men (only 1 percent each) have not attended formal education in Zimbabwe.

Figure 2: Zimbabwe Population Pyramid, 2012



Fertility rates are a driving factor of population growth. The full participation of the government in family planning, by enacting the Zimbabwe National Family Planning Act of 1985, gave a great boost to the national family planning programme. The total fertility rate (TFR), however, shows that there is higher fertility among the rural population than among the urban population (**Figure 2**). Further, based on the 2010 ZDHS, the TFR was markedly higher for women who are less educated (4.9 births per woman) or poor (5.3 births per woman).<sup>8</sup>

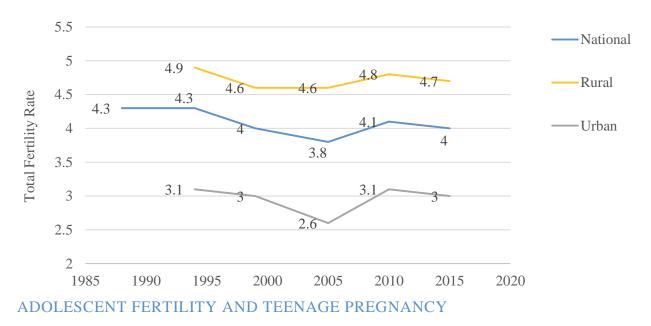
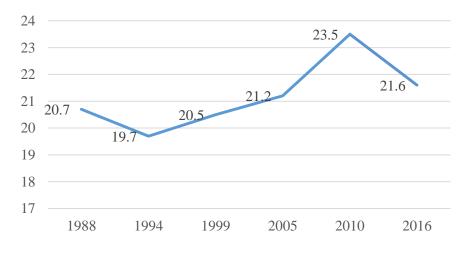


Figure 3: Trends in Total Fertility Rate, Zimbabwe 1988–2015

Meeting the sexual and reproductive health (SRH) needs of young people is a challenge, and is of great socioeconomic and health concern. Despite several recent initiatives, youth-friendly reproductive and sexual health services in outreach or static facilities are far from available to young people. More than one in five teenage girls between the ages of 15 and 19 are pregnant.<sup>2</sup> Trends over the past two decades show an increase in teenage pregnancy, and a tidal change seems to have begun in 2015, with a small decline of 2 percentage points in a five-year period (**Figure 3**). The age-specific fertility rate for 15- 19 year olds has increased from 99 births per 1,000 women in 2005-6 to 110 births per 1,000 women in 2015. This manifested through a higher proportion of teenage pregnancies and a lower mean age at first birth.<sup>9</sup> The rural-urban differential in teenage fertility is striking as rural girls are more than twice as likely to become mothers as their urban counterparts<sup>9</sup>. Access to information is also limited for adolescents. Only 13 percent of adolescents have access to family planning messages in the media compared to 24 percent of the rest of the population<sup>9</sup>. Also, only 3 percent of adolescents have access to family planning messages in either outreach or static facilities<sup>2</sup>.

*Figure 4: Trends in Teenage Pregnancies, 1988–2015: Percentage of teenagers 15–19 years old who have begun childbearing* 



#### DEMAND FOR FAMILY PLANNING

Demand for family planning can be reflected by the following metrics: unmet need, fertility preferences, and future use of contraception. Zimbabwe has seen some success in reducing unmet need among married women, with a drop of 2.4 percentage points in six years, even as overall demand for family planning has increased. Unmet need among married women of reproductive age (WRA) is currently 10.4 percent, down from 15.5 percent in 2005 (**Figure 4**)<sup>9</sup>. The unmet need varies in accordance with demographic indicators and geographical area. Married youth ages 15–19 and 20–24 have an unmet need of 12.6 percent and 10 percent, respectively. This has also slightly declined from five years ago. With heightened efforts to increase access to family planning in rural areas, the urban-rural gap for unmet need is contracting. Whereas the gap was 4.9 percentage points in 2005, it stood at only 1.5 percentage points in 2015 with rural and urban married women reporting unmet need of 10.9 percent and 9.4 percent respectively.

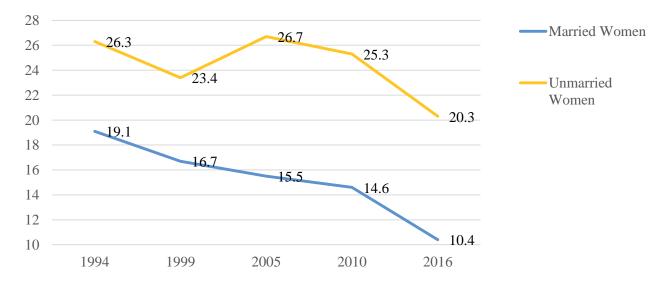


Figure 5: Trends in Unmet Needs among Married and Unmarried Women, 1994-2015

Interestingly, the reverse is true for sexually active unmarried women. Unmet need is higher among urban sexually active unmarried women (23 percent) than among their rural counterparts (18 percent). Wide disparities also exist across provinces, ranging from 7 percent in Mashonaland West to 16 percent in Matabeleland South (**Figure 6**). Further,

married women with no education have the highest unmet need for family planning (22 percent) compared with 5 percent among women with at least a secondary education.

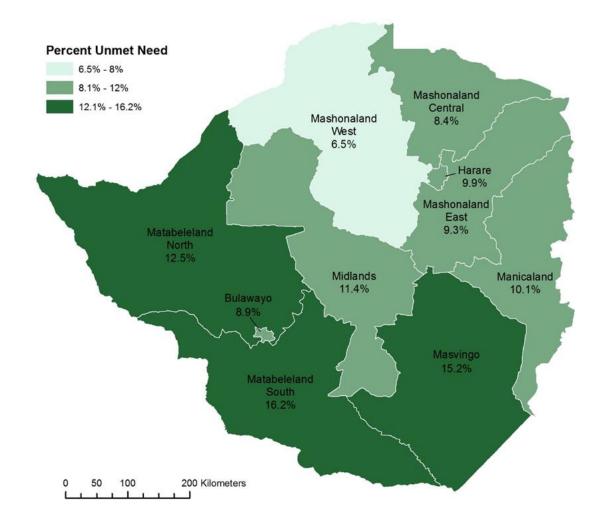
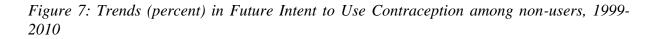
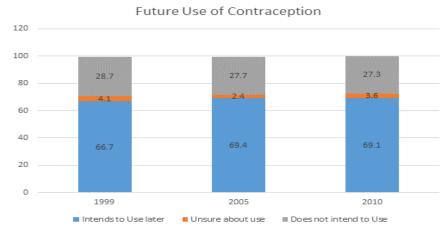


Figure 6: Percent of Married Women, 15–49 Years, with Unmet Need by Province, 2015

Future intent to use contraception is an important indicator of changing demand, and is a forecast of potential demand for services. Among non-users, intention "to use contraceptives in the future" change very little between 1999 (66.1 percent) and 2010 (69.4 percent). The number of women desiring contraception in the future seems to remain static, a factor that signals a need for enhanced activities to create demand. Fertility reasons, method-related factors and lack of knowledge are the most common reasons why women are not accessing family planning services<sup>2</sup>.

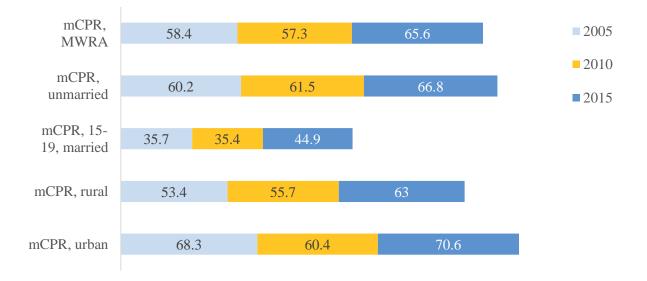




# CONTRACEPTIVE USE

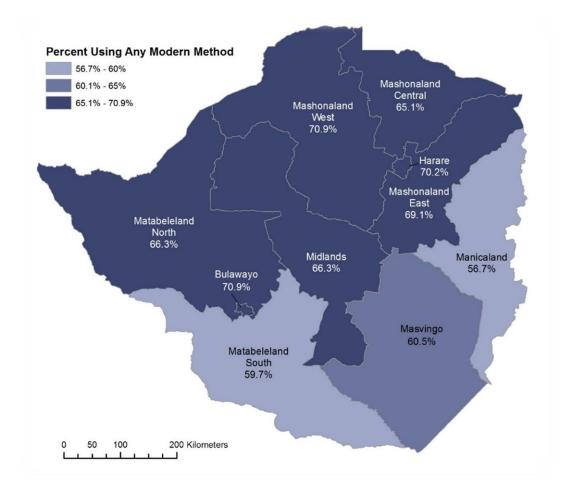
The mCPR rose steadily post-independence, followed by a period of stagnation around 60 percent between 2005 and 2010. In 2015, 67 percent of married WRA in Zimbabwe were using a method of contraception, and the majority were using modern methods (65.6 percent). This represents a considerable increase from 27 percent in 1984, and a growth of 1.6 percentage points per year since 2010. Trends show that despite the increase in the contraceptive prevalence rate (CPR), TFR has only been ranging from 3.8 to 4.3. Trends in modern contraceptive use among different population groups are shown in **Figure 7**. Among sexually active unmarried women, family planning use has also increased to 66.8 percent (from 61.5 percent in 2010). Contraceptive use among married adolescents, despite being stagnant between 2005 and 2010, has now also increased to 44.9 percent. The mCPR has also grown in both rural and urban areas, although the increase is more pronounced in the urban areas than in the rural areas.

Figure 8: Trends (percent) in Modern Contraceptive Prevalence Rates among Population Groups, 2005–2015



Family planning use also varies by province, with CPR ranging from 56.7 percent in Manicaland to 70.9 percent in Mashonaland West and Bulawayo (**Figure 9**). Religious, sociocultural, and health infrastructure profiles explain the variations across the different provinces.

Figure 9: Modern Contraceptive Use by Province, 2015



Despite positive advances in the adoption of family planning, the method mix in Zimbabwe continues to be highly skewed towards short-term methods, in particular oral contraceptives (Figure 9). At least 40.9 percent of contraceptive users report using oral contraceptives, followed by 9.6 percent using implants and 9.6 using injectables. The least used methods, with less than 1 percent use, in order of increasing use are male sterilisation, female condoms, the lactational amenorrhea method, intrauterine contraceptive devices (IUCDs), and female sterilisation. Compared with what was reported in the 2010/111 ZDHS, today there has been a considerable increase in the use of implants and IUCDs, but the proportion of IUCD users continues to be very small. Use of female sterilisation is increasingly declining, as is the use of female condoms. Use of vasectomy is negligible. An inadequate capacity of health care workers to offer LARC and long-acting and permanent methods (LAPMs) is the main reason for their poor availability. Ill-equipped facilities and poor demand creation also contribute to the low uptake. The high discontinuation rate of 24 percent for available contraceptives (mostly the pill) further limits the benefits of contraceptive protection against unintended pregnancies. Across all contraceptive methods, the most common reason for discontinuation is the desire to become pregnant (40 percent), followed by concern over either side effects or other health issues  $(17 \text{ percent})^8$ .

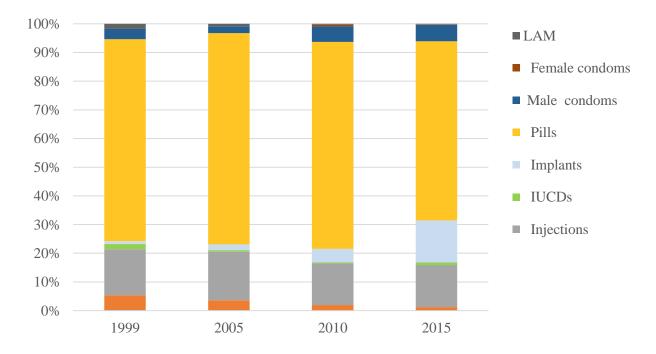


Figure 10: Trends in Method Mix, 1999–2015

#### **KEY ISSUES AND CHALLENGES**

#### ENABLING ENVIRONMENT

An enabling environment - a range of interlinked policy, governance, sociocultural, and economic factors - forms the basis of a highly functioning and sustainable family planning programme. Left unaddressed, desired results may not be gained from investments in supply and demand elements of a program. Zimbabwe's long-term success in sustaining an mCPR higher than average for sub-Saharan Africa indicates a conducive enabling environment for a thriving program. Conversely, as described below, the inability to fulfil unmet need, expand the method mix (particularly implants and IUCDs), and address resource inadequacies demonstrate inherent gaps and challenges faced by the family planning programme.

#### Legal and Policy Environment

The Government of Zimbabwe (GoZ) has the political will to enable individuals and couples to have their desired number of children and to plan the spacing and timing of their births. This is well demonstrated by being a signatory to several international and regional conventions, including the International Conference on Population and Development, the Abuja Declaration,

the Maputo Declaration, the Southern African Development Community Protocol on Health, the Millennium Development Goals, the SDGs, and commitment to the Every Woman, Every Child, Every Adolescent global strategy. Following the International Conference on Population and Development meeting in Cairo in 1994, the GoZ incorporated family planning and reproductive health into its rolling threeyear national development plans and enacted the national population policy in 1998. Subsequently, family planning has also been featured in five-year national development plans. The presence of these policies and plans reaffirms the GOZ's commitment and sets the country's agenda population for and development.

#### Box 1: Zimbabwe Country Commitments, FP 2020

- 1) Increase contraceptive prevalence among married women from 59 percent to 68 percent
- 2) Reduce unmet need for family planning from 13 percent to 6.5 percent
- 3) Reduce adolescent (15–19 years) girls' unmet need for family planning services from 16.9 percent to 8.5 percent
- 4) Increase the family planning budget from the current 1.7 percent to 3 percent of the health budget
- 5) Increase access to a comprehensive range of family planning methods at private and public health facilities
- 6) Increase the availability of male and female condoms
- Integrate family planning services with prevention of mother-to-child transmission and maternal and child health services
- 8) Improve and scale up gender-sensitive family planning services for vulnerable groups, especially adolescent girls
- 9) Eliminate user fees for family planning services by 2013

Furthermore, the GoZ's political will manifests itself in being one of a few countries with a dedicated parastatal institution (ZNFPC) which focuses on the family planning programme. The National Maternal and Neonatal Health Road Map recognises this council as one of the key pillars for reducing maternal morbidity and mortality.

Zimbabwe was one of the first countries that made commitments at the July 2012 London Summit on Family Planning (**Box 1**). A number of other national laws and policies exist to facilitate a supportive environment, as expounded in **Table 5**. The GoZ continues to refine its regulatory environment to support a conducive policy environment for family planning. For example, the recent revisions to the marriage act (changing the age of marriage from 16 to 18 years) will help reduce adolescent pregnancy, delay sexual debut, and improve maternal and child health (MCH) outcomes for women. Despite these policy advances, there are gaps and weaknesses in the policy and regulatory environment, as well as in policy implementation, that impede access to contraceptive services for young people, medical termination of pregnancy, prequalification of contraceptives, and expansion of oral contraceptive pill brands to improve competition. One of the key national guiding documents that closely affects the family planning programme, the Zimbabwe National Family Planning Act, is due for review and updating to catch it up with newer priorities and a changing environment. How to reposition the ZNFPC to transform it into a national institution of excellence for providing strategic leadership and direction to the family planning programme is an important question that needs answering. Another challenge is to improve implementation of the existing policies, which depend on the capacity within the countries existing implementation mechanisms and structures and are influenced by the availability of resources, leadership, skilled staff, and relationships that link them to programmatic action. Response to these challenges require political leadership, commitment, and willingness.

POLICIES AND STRATEGIES	IMPLICATION TO FAMILY PLANNING
National Health Strategy 2016–2020	Two objectives pertaining to family planning are included in the strategy. The first objective is to strengthen ASRH by improving the availability of integrated youth-friendly services using appropriate and evidence-based inclusive models, strengthening the school health programme, implementing comprehensive sexuality education and advocacy for legislation against child marriage, and enhancing community-level awareness of ASRH.
	The second objective is to reduce pregnancy-related risks among women of child-bearing age, including adolescents, through strengthening family planning, the method mix (especially LARC including post-partum IUCDs), and integration of family planning services with MCH and selected SRH and HIV/AIDS services.
National HIV and AIDS Strategic plan (ZNASP) 2015–2018	Family planning to be provided in an integrated manner into HIV services, including HIV testing and counselling; prevention of mother-to-child transmission (PMTCT); and treatment, care, and support services. Indicators to measure adoption included as percentage of HIV-positive women accessing family planning commodities of their choice.
National Maternal and Neonatal Health Road Map 2005–2015	Recognizes family planning as a key intervention for reducing maternal morbidity and mortality. Also, calls for family planning information provision at all levels where maternal and neonatal health services are provided, and through PMTCT and antenatal care services. It also calls for family planning provision (i.e., condoms and emergency contraceptives) through PMTCT services. The plan has a dedicated objective to increase availability and utilisation of youth-friendly family planning services through building the capacity of health service providers in the provision of integrated FP/SRHR and STIs including HIV.

Table 5: Key Policies and Strategies in Zimbabwe

National Adolescent Sexual and Reproductive Health Strategy 2010–2015	Family planning is included as part of the minimum package of services to be provided to adolescents at the facility and community levels. Education and counselling on pregnancy prevention to be provided in schools.
Service Guidelines on Integrating SRHR and HIV Programs and Services, 2013	Provides standardized guidelines on the integration of SRH and rights (SRHR) and HIV services at the community and facility levels. Family planning is recognised as a component of SRHR. Family planning provision is included as a service to be provided by community health workers beyond the traditional community-based distributors, including village health workers. Secondary caregivers of the community and home-based care and behaviour change facilitators are tasked to offer family planning information and refer. At the clinic level, the guidelines state that family planning education and counselling should be provided during HIV counselling and testing, antenatal care, postnatal care, and sexually transmitted infection prevention and control. The same applies to hospitals, with the exception of condom provision in opportunistic infection or antiretroviral therapy centres.

## Leadership, Governance, and Coordination

The MoHCC, headed by a cabinet minister, is the highest institution that provides leadership to the family planning programme, like to any other health programme. The MoHCC is the programme's final policy and implementing authority. As the custodian of more than 1,500 health facilities, the ministry is also the largest provider and implementer of the family planning programme in Zimbabwe. The GoZ established the ZNFPC within the MoHCC through an Act of Parliament for coordinating the family planning programme. Although the majority of family planning services are offered through MoHCC facilities, the ZNFPC also has an operational role that includes coordination, service provision, commodity procurement and management. The ZNFPC has more than 1,000 employees, who are structurally organized into two operational divisions i.e. administration and finance and technical services. It has a presence in all the eight provinces and operates 13 family planning clinics and a network of community-based distributors. The ZNFPC has a successful record of accomplishment in providing family planning services. It has contributed considerably to the achievement of a high national mCPR. However, the ZNFPC also faces considerable challenges related to human resources and financial constraints.

For the family planning programme to be efficient, the ZNFPC and MoHCC, together with their relevant departments and units, need to work in a more collaborative manner. Since the family planning programme like any other programme within the MoHCC has components spread across areas like the health management information system, monitoring and evaluation, policy, planning, quality assurance, nursing, and pharmacy. Therefore, close collaboration between the ZNFPC and various departments and units within the MoHCC is essential. The Department of Family Health, being responsible for the family planning programme within the MOHCC, is the main programme contact point for the ZNFPC. Further, the Reproductive Health Unit within this department, headed by a deputy director, is the direct counterpart of the ZNFPC for day-to-day work. The coordination and collaboration

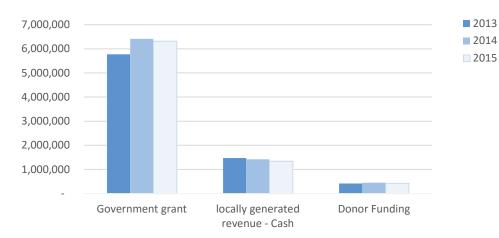
between the two can improve if there is better clarity of their roles. For the Department of Family Health to perform the oversight role (on better coordination between the ZNFPC and MOHCC, including the Reproductive Health Unit), there is a need to review the department's resource needs in terms of both human resources and equipment.

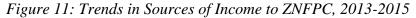
Issues related to strategic vision relate back to when the ZNFPC was established in 1985 and the GoZ did not spell out explicitly how the functions of the ZNFPC will interface with the functions of the Reproductive Health Unit of the MoHCC, within the ministry's Department of Family and Child Health. However, in the early years there was no problem in the functions of the Reproductive Health Unit and the ZNFPC; when resources became heavily constrained, the issue of role clarification became prominent. Lack of a common understanding of the complementary roles between the ZNFPC and MoHCC affected coordination, programming, and management of family planning and reproductive health services by the ZNFPC. A board provides oversight to the ZNFPC; however, its role in contributing to advocacy and resource mobilisation needs to be clarified. Further, there is a lack of a structured interaction between the board chairperson and the minister of health to discuss matters on a regular basis. Although this interaction is improving, it should be further enhanced to ensure a strong relationship between the ZNFPC's board and the MoHCC.

Coordination with provincial ZNFPC management occurs through senior management meetings, held three times a year. Several development and implementing partners in Zimbabwe currently contribute to different areas of the family planning programme. There is a quarterly Family Planning Coordination forum in place led by the ZNFPC. This engages donors, stakeholders, the MOHCC, and other relevant government entities to discuss family planning matters. Also a commodity security committee coordinates stakeholders to review commodity procurement needs and maintain the effectiveness of the supply chain system. These fora and the quality of their deliberations has gained momentum following FP2020 commitment by Zimbabwe. There is a need to strengthen collaboration between the ZNFPC and the Medicines Control Authority of Zimbabwe to ensure that high-quality commodities are available through different service delivery channels.

#### Financing for FP

The GOZ's financial resource allocation to the family planning programme is an important manifestation of its political will. Accordingly, the government allocates at least 1.7 percent of its health budget annually to fund the family planning programme, primarily to fund the ZNFPC. Because of economic challenges and competing development priorities, this amount does not meet the financial resource requirements needed to implement a holistic program, let alone sustain ZNFPC operations. An analysis of investment requirements conducted in 2014 projected a resource gap of USD23 million from 2015 to 2017.<sup>9</sup> Although the 2012 London Summit pledge was made to increase the budget allocation to 3 percent of the health budget, no substantial resource increases have yet been realized.<sup>10</sup> Inadequate resource allocation by the government is accounted for by the economic challenges faced by the country and competing development priorities. Review of trends in financing of the ZNFPC (Figure 11) show an increase in government financing by 9.5 percent, a decline in the ZNFPC's own generated revenues (through hosting workshops/conferences and user fees from service delivery) by 9 percent, and a slight increase in donor funding by 1.9 percent, over a threeyear period. Despite this funding, the ZNFPC operates with a 55 percent resource gap in its total annual budget of approximately USD18 million.<sup>11</sup> Although the government wishes to offer free health services, especially to low-income communities, user fees became a source of revenue for the ZNFPC in order to sustain operations. Also, the GOZ receives additional funding and support from the Department for International Development (DFID), the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA), and the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) for commodities/contraceptives and programme implementation. The DFID and USAID also fund the Delivery Team Topping Up (DTTU) system responsible for distributing contraceptives to MOHCC hospitals and health facilities throughout Zimbabwe. The money indicated from the government is primarily for salaries of ZNFPC staff and not to support operations of FP programme.





Provincial staff are also required to determine the financial, material, and human resource needs of their catchment area for reporting to the central level. Each province/cost centre has its own budget and manages its own resources and operations as well as coordinates its own activities. However, each collaborates with the central level on a regular and structured basis.

### COMMODITY SECURITY

Achieving commodity security - a situation in which every person can choose, obtain and use quality contraceptives whenever they need them is of paramount importance to any family planning programme. Concomitant with the observed high CPR, the family planning programme has made tremendous e fforts to make contraceptives available up to service delivery points. The DTTU system was introduced in 2004 to address commodity security challenges brought about by a weak and inadequately resourced supply chain management system. The DTTU system is operating as a partnership among USAID|JSI DELIVER Project, the DFID-funded Crown Agents Zimbabwe, the ZNFPC, the MoHCC Logistics and the National Pharmaceutical Company. The ZNFPC provides overall leadership on commodity security and the supply chain at the national level by coordinating multistakeholder committees such as the Commodity Security Technical Working Group, the DTTU Logistics Technical Committee, the DTTU Policy Committee, the Contraceptive Procurement Tables (CPT) Committee and the Family Planning Coordination Forum. The committees and fora are made up of key supply chain implementing partners such as ZNFPC, Nat Pharm, Crown Agents Zimbabwe, USAID|JSI DELIVER Project, UNFPA, PSI, and PSZ. They meet to discuss stock status, status of shipments, quantification outputs, funding gaps and distribution status. They also deliberate on challenges, opportunities, lessons learnt and best practices in supply chain for health commodities (i.e. quantification, procurement, storage, distribution, logistic management and information system).

Before the inception of the DTTU system, resupply was based on a "traditional pull system" in which facilities placed orders and received their products. Several factors such as low order fill rates, minimally trained staff contributed to commodity stock out rates as orders were not being placed as regularly as they should have been. Even products that were in full supply at central level (mostly program-specific products mainly supplied by international partners) recorded stock-outs at the facility level. Under the push system of the DTTU, commodity resupply is based on predetermined quantity of a product usually calculated using the past consumption patterns. The DTTU system has proven to be highly successful since its inception in 2004. Stock-outs at the facility level fell below 5 percent and delivery coverage of commodities (measured as the number of facilities visited per quarter) and reporting rates reached 99 percent<sup>12</sup>. In addition, commodity loss rate for condoms and contraceptives has remained below 3 percent since the year 2004.

In April 2014, the MoHCC piloted the new Zimbabwe Assisted Pull System (ZAPS) which represents a consolidation of four existing health commodity distribution systems i.e. DTTU, Zimbabwe ARV Distribution Systems (ZADS), Zimbabwe Informed Push/Primary, Health Care Package (ZIP/PHCP), and the Essential Medicines Pull System (EMPS) into a single system for the primary health care facilities in Manicaland Province. Under ZAPS every quarter, an ordering team led by a district pharmacist visits all facilities within the catchment area to forecast the quantities required per health facility using an automated system (Auto-Order). Based on the findings from the ZAPS pilot exercise, the government recommended the national roll out of the ZAPS ordering system beginning of 2016. The essential logistics data elements captured under the DTTU system remain the same for family planning products under ZAPS. Despite many successes of efforts to achieve commodity security, several key issues and challenges prevail. The following issues must be addressed under this plan in order to make progress towards commodity security:

**Resources for procuring commodities:** Current sources of contraceptive commodity funding, as demonstrated by expenditures for shipments in 2015 (**Figure 11**) highlights a limited number of funders in the programme for sustainability. The dependence on few partners poses a threat to supply of FP commodities. Currently, USAID funds the procurement of male and female condoms; the DFID funds combined oral contraceptives, progestin-only contraceptives, IUCDs, implants, and emergency contraceptives; UNFPA funds implants, IUCDs, injectable, and combined oral contraceptives; and the Dutch government funds emergency contraceptives.

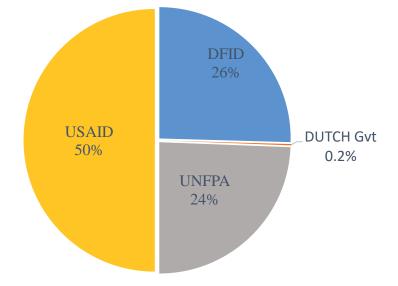
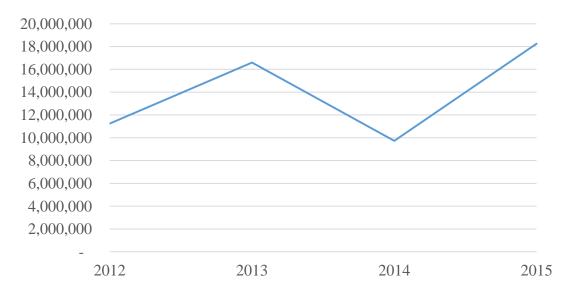


Figure 12: Source of Financing for Contraceptive Commodities, 2015

Source: ZNFPC Contraceptive Procurement Tables (CPTs) 2015

Further, trends over the past four years show that the level of funding from all sources has generally increased from USD 12 million to more than USD 18 million per year (Figure 13). Over the four-year period, there has not been a funding gap for commodities.

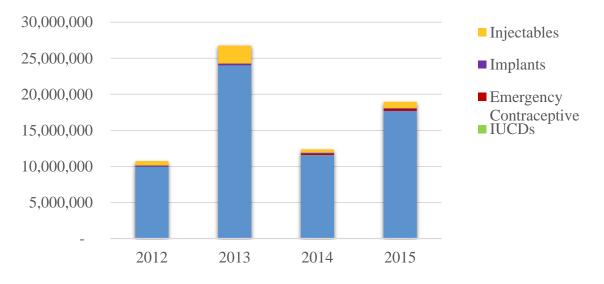
*Figure 13: Trends in Annual Expenditures for Contraceptive Commodities, 2010–2015 (in U.S. Dollars)* 



Availability of a broad range of products: One of the aims of the supply chain system is to match supply to demand for contraceptive commodities. Through the DTTU system, a broad range of products are procured, including oral contraceptives, emergency contraceptives, condoms, IUCDs, and implants. The type and amount of methods procured are informed by demand and measured by consumption rates at the facility level. The persistent skewing of the method mix towards short-acting methods has also skewed the procurement process in efforts to meet demand, resulting in a vicious cycle of more people using short-acting methods as they are the ones mostly available. **Figure 13** and **Figure 14** show procurements

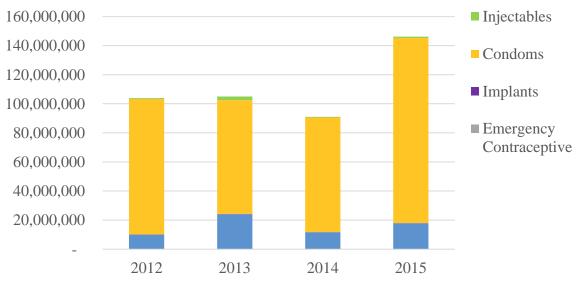
over the past four years. **Figure 13** shows annual shipments without condoms (which are typically procured for both the family planning and HIV/AIDS programmes), and Figure 14 shows procurements including condoms. In both figures, pills (the most consumed contraceptive method) dominate shipments. Increasingly, future procurement and resources will need to be increased and diversified, to address both demand and method-mix priorities. Currently, the quantification of family planning products (i.e., the preparation of CPTs) takes into account historical consumption and country strategies that can affect the method mix in the long term. For example, the FP2020 goals tilt quantification preferences towards long-term methods while assuming a slowdown in the use of short-term methods.

*Figure 14: Trends in Annual Shipments of Contraceptive Commodities (Excluding Condoms), 2012–2015* 



Source: ZNFPC Contraceptive Procurement Tables (CPTs), 2012-2015

Figure 15: Trends in Annual Shipments for Contraceptive Commodities (Including Condoms), 2012–2015



Source: ZNFPC Contraceptive Procurement Tables, 2012–2015.

# *Note: Condoms procured serve both the family Planning and HIV/AIDS programmes*

Supply Chain Management: Quantification of commodities is conducted by the CPT Committee led by the ZNFPC, together with the supply chain-implementing partners, including the MoHCC, Crown Agents Zimbabwe, JSI's SCMS project, USAID|JSI DELIVER, UNFPA, PSI, and PSZ on a bi-annual basis. The quantification process informs procurement plans which partners to inform funding commitments review. Currently, USAID funds the procurement of male and female condoms, the DFID funds combined oral contraceptives. progestin-only contraceptives. IUCDs. implants, and emergency contraceptives, UNFPA funds implants, IUCDs, injectable and combined oral contraceptives and the Dutch government funds emergency contraceptives only. The dependence on few partners poses a threat to supply. Further, different partners have different procurement requirements for different FP commodities under same categories. As such, this poses a gap to other FP commodities, which do not meet the procurement requirements development partners. In 2014, Marvelon 28 pill was procured to cover the forecasted funding gap for the control pill.

Marvelon was once a popular brand in Zimbabwe; however, it was discontinued following procurement of Control. A well-planned and successful national sensitisation programme was conducted to support re-introduction of Marvelon. Although there is always merit in having more than one brand available, which provides people options and choices, it is also important to have national branding, such as Control and Secure. It is therefore important to negotiate with potential pharmaceutical companies to brand their products as national brands (i.e., Control and Secure) before supplying the country.

As the family planning programme expands, demand for commodities is increasing, but warehouse facilities are also increasingly experiencing capacity constraints. At the central level, there is limited warehouse space and a need for equipment to support the logistics management information system (LMIS) and other handling equipment. Further, the rollout of ZAPS will increasingly shift warehousing requirements to provinces, which currently have no storage space. Therefore, there is need to mobilize resources to support the storage of family planning products at all levels.

Under the DTTU system and ZAPS), quarterly deliveries are made to more than 1,500 facilities. Over the years, DTTU delivery coverage has been consistently around 99 percent. The high delivery coverage has ensured high availability of commodities around 98 percent. Although delivery coverage and the delivery-reporting rate are expected to be at the same level as with the DTTU system, if funding remains at the same level, stock availability is expected to marginally drop from 98 percent to 95 percent because of the integrated nature of ZAPS.

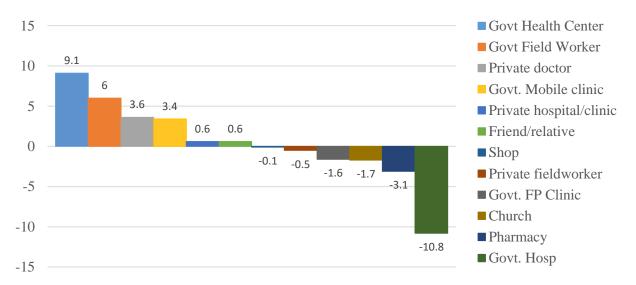
### SERVICE DELIVERY

As compared with other Sub-Saharan African countries, Zimbabwe at 65.6 percent mCPR ranks high. However, several underlying service delivery challenges undermine further progress in ensuring voluntary, informed choice and access to a broad range of contraceptive methods a key measure of quality for family planning services. As further described below, method use reflects a skewed method mix leaning heavily towards short-acting methods, especially the pill; low uptake of LARC, particularly in rural areas; a high unmet need among young and unmarried sexually active women; and high contraceptive discontinuation rates.

Zimbabweans access family planning services from a vast range of service delivery points, from the tertiary level (hospitals) to community-based platforms in both the public and private sectors. Most people (73 percent) access family planning services from the public sector, and this represents an increase from 68 percent<sup>13</sup> from five years prior. The government provides family planning services through a network of more than 1,500 facilities and outreach services. The ZNFPC provides complementary services through 13 stand-alone family planning clinics and 27 youth-friendly centres. In each of the rural provinces, the CBD programme provides pills and condoms. ZNFPC clinics offer comprehensive integrated services on family planning, reproductive health, and HIV prevention along with practical trainings on these areas. Outside the public sector, other sources of contraception include the private medical sector (14 percent), mission facilities (4 percent), and other private sources (2 percent)<sup>2</sup>.

Trends in the past 10 years show changes in the popularity of sources of family planning methods. Data from the ZDHS (2010-2011)<sup>8</sup> show that the number of family planning users reporting that they access family planning services from government mobile clinics, field workers, health centres, private doctors, private hospitals/clinics, and friends/relatives has increased from 1999. This trend is accounted for by improved service availability and delivery in the public sector, the growing size of the social marketing programme (which utilises a broad non-government network) and efforts to increase the supply of long-acting methods. Resource constraints have affected service delivery through government health centres, family planning clinics and fieldworker networks.

*Figure 16: Trends in Source of Contraceptives (Percentage Point Change between 1999 and 2010)* 



Source: ZDHS 1999 to 2010<sup>14</sup>

*Facility-based service delivery:* Supply-side factors contributing to the observed method mix skewed towards short-acting methods include inadequately equipped facilities and insufficient personnel skilled to offer long-acting methods. Other factors such as provider time limitations, heavy workload, and provider biases also contribute to the skewed method mix. A situational analysis conducted in 2014 showed that 53 percent of facilities (a combination of hospitals, clinics, and centres in both the public and private sector) did not offer LARC, mainly because of a lack of skilled staff to insert implants and IUCDs, as well as a lack of functional theatres<sup>14</sup>. Lack of adequately skilled staff to offer integrated family planning services limits availability of these services in primary health care facilities (i.e. primarily rural health centres, clinics, and hospitals), especially in underserved areas.

Community-Based Distribution: The CBD program has long been an important contributor to family planning service delivery. Since 1967, the ZNFPC has operated a CBD programme of full-time salaried workers who provide family planning services to rural and urban populations. In addition, partners such as PSZ operate CBD programmes in select catchment areas (i.e., around the 11 clinics mostly located in urban areas). The key role of communitybased distributors is to provide education and counselling on all family planning methods, and to supply pills and condoms in their catchment areas. With evolving trends, the programme has faced important challenges that have contributed to a decline in share of the CBD programme as a source of family planning services (as reported by users), from 7.5 percent in 1999<sup>14</sup> to 1.5 percent in 2010<sup>8</sup>. Several factors that contributed to the initial decline continue to persist. One of these is strengthened family planning delivery at public health facilities, which contributed in particular through enhanced integration of family planning in other health services; as a result, the community has had alternative channels to choose from to access family planning services beyond the CBD programme. Another factor is changing client needs and preferences in method type and service modality; as other methods become available, population needs change. For example, long-acting methods such as injectable and implants are becoming increasingly popular but are not provided by the CBD programme; hence, people seek them elsewhere. Furthermore, young people increasingly demand family planning services but find it uncomfortable to access them from community-based distributors. The government's embargo on hiring new community-based distributors has led to a decrease in the number of distributors creating vacancies in each province ranging between 22 percent in the Midlands to 78.3 percent in Matabeleland North in 2011 (**Table** 7)<sup>15</sup>.

PROVINCE	NUMBERS, 1999 <sup>16</sup>	NUMBER, 2011 <sup>17</sup>	VACANCY RATE, 2011
Midlands	73	49	22.20%
Mashonaland West	57	29	61.30%
Masvingo	91	49	57.70%
Mashonaland Central	46	33	54.10%
Matabeleland South	63	42	43.20%
Matabeleland North	71	26	78.30%
Mashonaland East	82	42	53.10%
Manicaland	88	45	56.00%
Total	571	315	

Table 6: Active Community-based Distributors by Province, 1999 and 2011

*Youth Services.* One of every five Zimbabweans (20 percent) is a youth between the age of 15 and 24 years<sup>2.</sup> Meeting the special needs of this population group is of paramount importance under the ZNFPCIP for several reasons. Approximately 42 percent of women of reproductive age are between the age of 15 and 24 years<sup>10</sup>. Thus, any change in mCPR will need to address their access issues. Teenage pregnancy and adolescent fertility rate continues to be high at 22% and 100 births per 1,000 women ages  $15-19^2$  respectively. More so, the same age group continue to bear the highest burden of maternal deaths, which is 34 percent of all maternal deaths<sup>4</sup>. Twelve percent of married adolescent girls have an unmet need for family planning and 20.3 percent of sexually active unmarried young women report having an unmet need (both higher than the national average of 10.4 percent)<sup>2</sup>. Contraceptive use among adolescents is lower than the national average (46 percent versus 67 percent)<sup>2</sup>

To serve young people, the ZNFPC has a network of 27 youth-friendly centres nationwide. In addition, the ZNFPC supports the MoHCC as a technical partner in the provision of youthfriendly services in some (63) of the government health facilities across the country, covering 5 percent of the health facilities.<sup>17</sup> Several studies have pointed out weaknesses in the current youth programme in effectively providing young people with comprehensive SRH services, including contraceptive services, in a sensitive and friendly manner. The key studies are the Hurungwe teenage pregnancy study,<sup>18</sup> evaluation of the UNFPA-funded ARSH services implemented by the Ministry of Health and the ZNFPC, and the Review of National ARSH Strategic Plan by Johns Hopkins University and National Teenage Study (currently under way). These studies have shown that youth largely remain underserved and that youthfriendly corners are expensive and not being effectively utilised by adolescents and young people. For instance, youth corners are operational at a very small scale to produce the desired impact.<sup>19</sup> The 2012 ZNFPC annual report<sup>20</sup> stated that youth corners reached only 7 percent of the target population within their catchment areas while peer educators in the same year covered only 3 percent of the target population. Further, the assessment showed youth corners were not very active hubs for information and services for youth. Further, there is inadequate coverage of youth-friendly health services (YFHS), including contraceptive services both in static facilities and in outreach sites in rural and hard-to-reach areas. Out of the 1,500 MOHCC-operated health facilities, only 63 are designated as youth-friendly health

facilities <sup>18</sup> of those, only 26 are functional. Those that are active have insufficient capacity to provide appropriate YFHS, covering the entire spectrum of ASRH services. A lack of updated, national guidelines for YFHS creates further challenges.

In a baseline survey of the ASRH youth-centre model conducted in 2011, 50 percent of the respondents cited challenges in accessing family planning services, with key reasons cited being disapproval by parents, the elderly, or providers; discomfort in accessing methods in facilities serving adults; and inability to afford services at ZNFPC and MOHCC clinics.<sup>21</sup> The situation analysis conducted in 2014 to inform the development of the 2014–2020 family planning strategic plan also revealed several factors inhibiting use of family planning among youth, including unfriendliness of the fixed clinics, leading youth to prefer accessing services from community-based outlets and other private providers; provider bias; religious beliefs and prohibitions; and social-cultural factors. Although efforts have been made to reach youth in educational institutions, the availability of integrated YFHS, including information and contraceptive services, at tertiary educational institutions is low. Similarly, although comprehensive sexuality education has been introduced to equip young people, both in school and out-of-school, with age-appropriate quality information on SRHR, it is still weak. The framework for both in school and out-of-school comprehensive sexuality education needs strengthening. In-school sexuality education has been focused mainly on abstinenceonly life skills and requires expansion. To curb these issues, PSZ embarked on a voucher system whereby young people at tertiary institutions access pre-paid vouchers from a trained peer educator (Choice Champions) and use the vouchers to access services from an identified private clinic. Although the system has been successful in overcoming barriers to family planning access for young people in tertiary institutions, the current coverage of SRHR services including contraceptive services is only 20 to 25 percent and hence needs to be expanded.

*Integrated Services:* One way of increasing access to family planning services is maximising use of existing platforms that are reaching those who have a potential unmet need for family planning. Currently, family planning services are made available across the country through the primary health care system (static and outreach services), comprised of community health services, rural health centres, clinics, and hospitals, including tertiary hospitals. Within this system, bi-directional integration between and within various RMNCAH programmes can improve access to and efficiency of family planning services. An assessment conducted in 2011 revealed that although to some extent integration is occurring at the service delivery level, it is uncoordinated, non-routine, uninformed by policies, and involves inadequately trained health providers.<sup>22</sup> Where the same provider offers services, such as in rural health centres or other lower-/primary-level facilities, integration appeared to be stronger. Other issues facing integration are related to policies and systems. For example, the vertical structure of SRH and HIV services inhibits coordination among stakeholders. Guidelines for integrating SRH and HIV services, as well as integration training tools for managers, service providers, and community health workers, were developed in 2014. Although managers and service provider training commenced in 2015, mainly at the three learning sites in Harare and Bulawayo, training needs to be rolled out to reach saturation levels nationwide. Opportunities exist to advance family planning services through integration into other service delivery platforms, such as maternity waiting homes; PMTCT (prongs 1 and 2); and HIV testing and treatment services. At the community level, family planning can be integrated into ongoing work of community-based cadres, established by the MOHCC, the National AIDS Council, and other ministries, particularly the Ministry of Women Affairs, Gender and Community Development. These cadres include village health workers, behaviour change facilitators,

community-based advocates, home-based caregivers, youth peer educators, and health promoters.

*Outreach Services:* The majority (67 percent) of Zimbabweans live in rural areas.<sup>2</sup> Women at some clinics report walking distances beyond 20 to 30 km to access health services<sup>16</sup>. Outreach efforts are available; however, they are not adequate in terms of coverage to serve the remote and hard-to-reach areas. In addition, because of shortages of staff and resources, facilities cannot meet the increasing demand of outreach services, which require more staff, skills, and resources.

**Private Sector:** As a source of family planning services, the private sector represents an increasingly important service delivery platform for Zimbabwe. However, its contribution to the national CPR has been inconsistent. Although the private medical sector increased its participation in family planning service delivery from 12 percent in 1994 to 22 percent in 2005<sup>14</sup> its contribution dropped to 14 percent in 2010<sup>8</sup>. Limited mostly to urban areas, the private sector is made up of private hospitals, clinics, doctors, pharmacies, mission-owned facilities, and social marketing nongovernmental organisations (NGOs) such as PSZ and PSI/Zimbabwe. Among all users of family planning methods, the private sector is a source for 45 percent of male condom users, 24 percent of Tubal Ligation, 21 percent of pill users, 12 percent of implant users and 7 percent of injectable users<sup>2</sup>. Despite the private sector being a considerable source of family planning services, its engagement in the family planning programme is low. As such, family planning data from the sector is not regularly, systematically, and uniformly available within the government's national HMIS (i.e. the ITbased DHIS-2 platform). Since supportive monitoring and quality assurances tend to focus on the public sector, the private sector has received limited support for interventions to improve quality. Hence, the regulatory framework for private-sector delivery may also need to be enhanced to ensure that services provided by the private sector remain of adequate quality.

*Method Mix:* supply-side factors that contribute to the observed skewed method mix include inadequately equipped facilities and lack of skilled personnel to offer long-acting methods. The 2014 situational analysis showed that 53 percent of facilities in the study (a combination of hospitals, clinics, centres in both the public and private sectors) did not offer LAPMs, mainly because of lack of skilled staff to insert implants and IUCDs, as well as lack of functional theatres.<sup>16</sup>

### DEMAND CREATION

Most married women demand family planning services, as at least seven of every 10 married women (77.2 percent) either are using a contraceptive method or desire to do so.<sup>9</sup> Further analysis and review of trends in demand for and characteristics of family planning reveal the following key points:

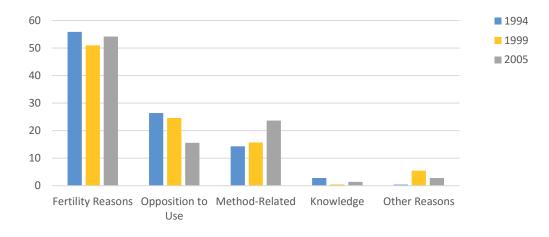
- A positive trend in fulfilling contraceptive demand has been observed for the past two decades; as demand is increasingly satisfied, unmet need seems to be decreasing.<sup>9</sup>
- Although the family planning programme's multi-faceted efforts have satisfied contraceptive need for the majority of women (67 percent), it has yet to satisfy 10 percent of married women's need.<sup>9</sup>
- Demand among unmarried women is acutely high (88 percent), with every nine out of 10 of these women demanding a family planning service.<sup>9</sup> Similarly, services have yet to adequately reach unmarried women in the same manner as married women, as one in five unmarried women (20 percent) has an unmet need.<sup>9</sup>

• There is considerable variation in unmet need among different population groups, relating to age, marital status, education, wealth quintiles, and geographical residence. For example, the unmet need of women ages 15–19 years is higher (12.6 percent) than the average unmet need (10.4 percent).<sup>9</sup>

Satisfaction of demand, however, needs to be examined critically. First, the majority of women are using short-acting methods. This is in a context in which 76 percent of married women either do not want any more children or want to delay their next birth for at least two years.<sup>9</sup> Second, high discontinuation rates persist with almost one in every four users (24 percent) discontinuing use because of side effects and health concerns,<sup>8</sup> despite a desire to become pregnant. Even more concerning is that the majority of clients who dicontinue using short-acting methods, including male condoms (37 percent), injectables (33 percent), and pills (21 percent).<sup>8</sup> Third, although users in 2010 reported to have been provided with information on a range of methods (61 percent) and on side effects (53.2 percent), there was no improvement from the preceding five years.<sup>8</sup> Fourth, a considerable portion of women whose partners used male condoms and discontinued use (7.9 percent) desire to use an alternate, more effective method.<sup>8</sup> Further, at least 10 percent and 12.5 percent, respectively, of injectable and male condom users who discontinued use switched to other methods. These factors reflect a scenario in which users who are not truly satisfied with their method and may not be well-supported to continue use.

Further analysis of non-users (34 percent) also reveals important lessons to help understand potential demand for family planning. First, the percentage of people who do not intend to use contraceptive methods in the future has remained stagnant, ranging from 28.7 percent to 27.3 percent between 1999 and 2010.<sup>8,14,15</sup> Second, non-users may not be adequately receiving interpersonal communication from family planning providers representing a lost opportunity. For instance, 88 percent of non-users report having not discussed family planning with a provider at the facility or community level; of those who visited a health facility, only 9.4 percent discussed family planning with a provider. Third, besides fertility intentions, women who do not practice family planning do so because they face opposition to use from their partners/husbands/family, have method concerns, or have gaps in knowledge. Knowledge and opposition to use, however, have been declining as reasons for non-use, reflecting positive results from awareness-raising activities. On the contrary, method-related concerns have been increasing (Figure 16). The lack of contact with a health provider, as well as limited exposure to family planning messages via media may be contributing to these knowledge gaps, as 65.6 percent of women have neither seen nor heard a message on radio, on television, or in newspapers/magazines.

Figure 16: Trends in Reasons for Non-Use of Family Planning, 1994–2010 (% of women reporting reason for non-use)



Knowledge is a pre-requisite for contraceptive decision making and continued use. Although most women are knowledgeable of family planning, awareness varies greatly across methods, with some methods (short-acting pills, male condoms, and injections) being more popular than others (**Figure 17**). Further, awareness seems to be trending differently among methods, with some methods losing their popularity (female and male sterilisation and the lactational amenorrhea method) and some becoming increasingly popular (implants, emergency contraceptives, and female condoms). These are positive trends, showing the possibility of increased usage if certain methods are made available in the health system, as demonstrated by a significant increase in the usage of implants in the last five years.

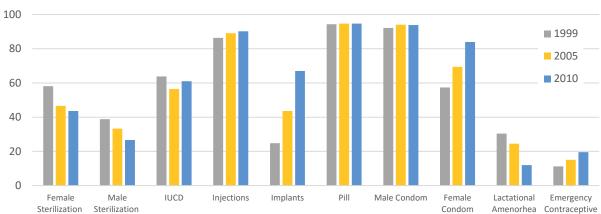


Figure 17: Trends in Knowledge of Modern Contraceptives, 1999–2010 (% of women reporting to be aware of method)

As a function of the programme, efforts to impart accurate and adequate knowledge to facilitate contraceptive decision making face key challenges. These include a lack of an updated comprehensive advocacy and communication strategy; a lack of implementation of the advocacy and communication strategy because of a lack of resources; weak interpersonal communication for social mobilisation and awareness generation offered through the existing communicy-based cadres; unavailability of information, education, and communication (IEC) materials at service delivery points because of financial constraints; and a need for a better awareness-generation programme tailored to young people, especially those in rural and hard-to-reach areas.

There is a need for strengthening interpersonal communication on family planning and contraceptive services at facility and community levels for behavior change through the existing cadres of health workers, including community based workers such as village health workers and others in different ministries and NGOs. Both the CBD and peer education programmes, focusing on behavior change at the community level, have been facing problems in recent times in terms of their reach and effectiveness. There are challenges in the peer education programme and it needs a holistic approach to address them including the comprehensive sexuality education, which proves to be more effective and sustainable approaches for reaching young people with information.

Further, activities to mobilize influential community leaders and key stakeholders to engage the community and foster positive attitudes towards family planning is limited. Culture and religious ties also serve as substantial barriers to increasing the mCPR, expanding the method mix, and reaching out to underserved populations and geographies. Moreover, the uptake of

Source: Zimbabwe DHS 1999, 2005, 2010

LARC, particularly IUCDs and implants, is challenged by myths, misconceptions, fear, and misinformation. Lack of male involvement (out of either negative perception or lack of interest by men) also hampers the use of family planning.

Young people, including teenagers, face greater barriers than other age groups in accessing SRH information and services, including contraceptives. This contributes to their higher unmet need for family planning, relative to the national average, and to teenage pregnancies. Many parents and providers fear that providing unmarried adolescents with information on contraception to prevent pregnancy in general will lead to their becoming sexually active at a young age.<sup>23</sup> These attitudes are consistent with cultural norms and religious faith that discourage access and use of SRH information and services.<sup>24</sup> The national life skills and comprehensive sexuality and education syllabus, which is mandated to be taught in primary and secondary schools, was recently revised and features information (including myths and misconceptions) on SRHR and methods of preventing pregnancy. A parent-child communication programme is also being piloted and is set to be rolled out to more districts. To foster a deeper understanding of the issues contributing to high teenage fertility, a national study is being finalised to eventually inform a national plan to address this concern.

### **RESEARCH, MONITORING & EVALUATION**

A research, monitoring and evaluation (R, M&E) function is an invaluable and integral part of any effective and efficient programme. Information generated from R, M&E forms the basis for evidence-based decisions that drive a programme's performance. It is on this premise that achieving the family planning programme's goals requires a robust R, M&E function. The ZNFPC has a dedicated Research and Evaluation Unit to carry out this function in collaboration with the MOHCC and other implementing partners. In addition, the unit contributes to the preparations and implementation of the strategic and annual operating plans. Working together with other technical units for planning, monitoring, and evaluating all programs, this unit helps ensure the provision of quality integrated family planning and related SRH services across the country, at all levels.

The R, M&E function is currently being performed at suboptimal levels due to resource constraints. There is a great need to build the capacity of M&E personnel in the areas of research, statistics, and M&E. A stand-alone budget for M&E activities is lacking, as is a comprehensive family planning M&E framework to guide routine functioning of the unit. The lack of a reference document will expose and greatly affect the day-to-day operations of the unit. Furthermore, the absence of a research agenda also means stakeholders have no joint understanding of priority knowledge gaps that need to be addressed to advance the programme. In such a context, operational inefficiencies arise, and opportunities to maximize results are not optimized

The ZNFPC manages its own information systems parallel to the DHIS2, which is a webbased national HMIS operated by the MOHCC that was launched in 2014 and rolled out nationally. The two systems are not linked, as the parallel systems have different data collection tools, therefore hindering data/information sharing and coordination. Although DHIS-2 collects family planning information from all 1,500 health facilities within the MOHCC, the ZNFPC system collects the same for its own clinics and some other facilities, primarily operated by PSI and PSZ. Efforts are under way to harmonise the data collection tools of the two systems. As a follow-up to the harmonisation meeting held in November 2015, harmonised and standardised data collection tools were developed and adopted for use. Furthermore, a draft national family planning register was developed and is currently being piloted for finalization and adoption for use. Once done, this tool will help harmonise the collection and collation of family planning data from all implementing partners. This exercise will be followed by the review of the T5 and T6 forms, which are used to capture monthly summaries of family planning services offered. Subsequently the DHIS2 system will be updated to ensure the inclusion of the new family planning data elements. Gradually, efforts will be made to capture family planning data from the private sector as well.

Data are collected on a monthly and quarterly basis through manual paper-based reports submitted by the service delivery points (SDPs) to provincial management, where the data are aggregated, submitted as provincial-level data, and submitted to the national level in both electronic and paper-based forms. The manual nature of this data flow process is prone to data losses and errors throughout the data transmission chain. Since all 1,500 MOHCC health facilities report through DHIS2, there is duplication of data for ZNFPC-managed facilities, as they also have to report separately through the ZNFPC. Other implementing partners (PSI and PSZ) report outreach data to the MOHCC facility in the catchment area, and the data are then fed into the DHIS2; static clinics (social franchise, private, blue star) report directly to the ZNFPC at the national level. All this leads to duplication and non-utilisation of vital information because of lack of proper analysis. However, there is a need to harmonise the data flow system with all implementing partners feeding their service statistics into the DHIS2 and having access to the system as well.

The ZNFPC R, M&E unit lacks adequate resources to perform systematic data quality audits on a consistent basis thereby crippling their capacity to deliver services. Further, there is need to strengthen the M&E personnel's capacity in data processing and analysis (e.g., family planning modeling) and knowledge management functions.. Although the M&E unit is expected to be the information hub for data, resource constraints are hindering its ability to smoothly and effectively deliver on this function. Effective utilisation of data for decision making has to be strengthened in the unit for the improvement of the programme. This will also improve the decisions making on programme strategy and direction, as well as resource allocation, using historical data from operations. There is great need to improve on the used of routine service delivery data so as to inform adjustments to the service delivery process, and to ensure that data migrates upwards to inform system and policy improvements. Collaboration among the R, M&E unit, the M&E department, and the HMIS unit of the MOHCC needs to be strengthened so as to improve data usage and exchange between the ZNFPC and MOHCC including other implementing partners and stakeholders.

Track20 is supporting a family planning M&E officer in the MOHCC, who is working closely with the ZNFPC and other stakeholders to improve the family planning component of the national HMIS. The effort, under the guidance of Track20, is to improve the quality and use of data such that the data guide the programme. Through the support from Track20, Zimbabwe is expected to conduct two family planning data consensus-building workshops. This provides an opportunity to review service statistics and survey data and to come up with projections for the core indicators.

### **RESULTS FRAMEWORK**

The GOZ aims to reach a CPR of 68 percent among married women by 2020. This goal reflects the government's continued commitment to realise its vision of universal access to quality family planning services by all who need it by 2020. As such, the ZNFPCIP provides a common roadmap to all stakeholders for the implementation of interventions to advance family planning uptake among all women and men who need or desire to plan childbearing. The GOZ acknowledges the fact that family planning is a life-saving intervention, particularly for women, newborns, and adolescents, and that successful execution of this plan will generate demographic and health impacts beyond the core goal of reaching a 68 percent mCPR by 2020.

The ZNFPCIP translates the ZNFPS 2015–2020 into a results-based and actionable costed plan to guide intervention programming, resource mobilisation and allocation, and performance measurement. Also, the ZNFPCIP reflects actions to facilitate implementation of international commitments related to family planning, including commitments made for FP2020; Every Woman, Every Child, Every Adolescent; and SDGs. At the country level, the ZNFPCIP responds directly to the priorities included in key national strategies and policies, including the National Health Strategy 2016–2020; the National HIV and AIDS Strategic Plan 2015–2018; the National Maternal and Neonatal Health Road Map 2005–2015; the National Adolescent Sexual and Reproductive Health Strategy 2010–2015; and the Operational and Service Delivery Manual for Prevention, Care, and Treatment of HIV in Zimbabwe, June 2015.

### VISION

Quality integrated family planning services for all by 2020.

### GOALS

1 To increase the CPR among married women from 67 percent in 2016 to 68 percent by 2020.

2 To reduce the teenage pregnancy rate from 24 percent to 12 percent by 2020.

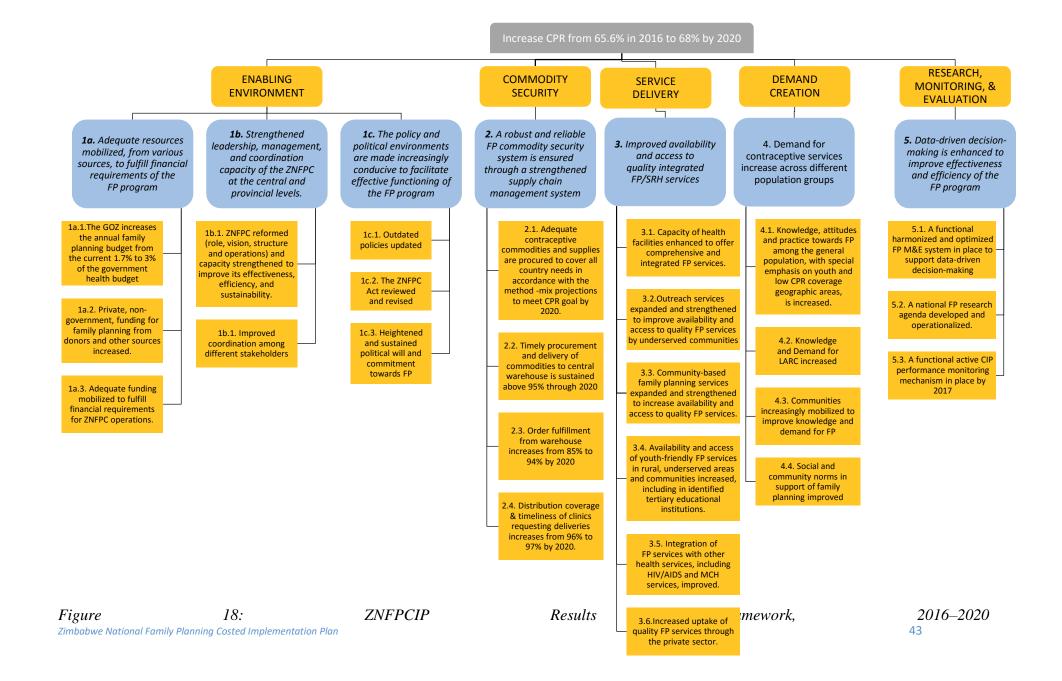
#### **OBJECTIVES**

The following objectives represent strategic priorities detailed in the ZNFPCIP, as well as key priority areas for financial resource allocation and implementation performance. The priorities reflect issues or interventions that must be acted on to reach the country goals.

- 1 To establish a national FP coordination, monitoring and evaluation mechanism by 2020;
- 2 To increase the proportion of the national health budget that is allocated to the family planning programme from 1.7 percent to 3 percent.
- 3 To reduce unmet need for family planning services from 10.4 percent to 6.5 percent by 2020.
- 4 To increase availability of, access to, and utilisation of SRH and HIV services for young people.
- 5 To increase knowledge of LAPMs among all women and men from 46 percent to 51 percent by 2020.

# 6 To maintain stock-out levels of family planning commodities below 5 percent from 2016 to 2020.

Achievement of the goal and objectives will be carried out through effective and efficient implementation of interventions under five major strategy areas, outlined in the ZNFPCIP Results Framework (**Figure 18**): 1) Enabling Environment, 2) Commodity Security, 3) Service Delivery, 4) Demand Creation, and 5) R, M&E. Measurable outcomes and associated outputs have been defined for each strategy area, resulting in a total of seven outcomes and 25



## HEALTH AND DEMOGRAPHIC IMPACT

Successful execution of this plan will generate demographic and health impacts beyond the core family planning goal of reaching 68% CPR by 2020, as further described below. Impact estimates were generated using the Impact2 model developed by Marie Stopes International, and using projected family planning users needed to be reached to meet the country's family planning goal by 2020. The model estimates that full implementation of the ZNFPCIP will avert more than 3 million unintended pregnancies, more than 900,000 abortions, more than 7,000 maternal deaths and more than 33,000 child deaths between 2016 and 2020. *Table 7* presents the estimated annual impact on demographic and health indicators, as mCPR increases

with time.

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Total
DEMOGRAPHIC IMPACT						
Unintended pregnancies averted	530,991	571,202	608,029	642,158	674,254	3,026,634
Abortions averted	164,607	177,073	188,489	199,069	209,019	938,257
HEALTH IMPACT						
Maternal deaths averted	1,580	1,544	1,479	1,387	1,273	7,263
Child deaths averted	5,848	6,291	6,697	7,073	7,426	33,335
Unsafe abortions averted	157,628	169,565	180,497	190,629	200,157	898,476

### Table 7: Estimated Annual Demographic and Health Impact, 2016 to 2020

### Figure 19: Contribution of ZNFPCIP to other national strategies and policies

#### NATIONAL ADOLESCENT SEXUAL AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH STRATEGY 2010–2015

The ASRH strategy includes family planning as part of the minimum package of services to be provided to adolescents at the facility and community levels. The strategy also calls for education and counseling on pregnancy prevention to be provided in schools.

#### SERVICE GUIDELINES: INTEGRATING SRHR AND HIV PROGRAMS AND SERVICES 2013

The service guidelines provide standardised guidelines on the integration of SRHR and HIV services at the community and facility levels. It recognises family planning as a component of SRHR. All community health worker cadres are to provide family planning. Secondary caregivers of the community and home-based care and behaviour change facilitators are tasked to offer family planning information and refer. At the clinic level, the guidelines state that family planning education and counseling should be provided during HIV counseling and testing, antenatal care, postnatal care, and sexually transmitted infection prevention and control. The same applies to hospitals, with the exception of condom provision in Opportunitistic Infection/ Antiretroviral Therapy (OIs/ART) centers.

#### NATIONAL HEALTH STRATEGY 2016-2020

The vision of the new National Health Strategy 2016–2020 prioritises the RMNCAH programme with a focus on two objectives: 1) to strengthen ASRH and 2) to reduce pregnancyrelated risks amongst women of child-bearing age through a strengthening method mix and integration of family planning, MCH, and selected SRH and HIV/AIDS services.

#### ASRH and integration are both strategic priorities under the ZFPCIP. Interventions span all strategy areas.

#### KEY CONTRIBUTING OUTPUTS

- 2.1. Adequate contraceptives procured.
- Capacity of health facilities enhanced to offer comprehensive and integrated family planning services.
- 3.3. Outreach services expanded and strengthened.3.4. Increasing availability of youth-friendly family
- planning services. **3.5.**Integration of family planning services with
- other health services improved. 4.1. Increasing knowledge, attitudes, and practices
- towards family planning.
- 4.2. Knowledge and demand for LARC increased.

#### NATIONAL HIV AND AIDS STRATEGIC PLAN 2015–2018

The National HIV and AIDS Strategic Plan calls for family planning to be provided in an integrated manner into HIV services, including HIV counseling and testing; PMTCT; and treatment, care, and support services. Indicators to measure adoption included as % of HIV-positive women accessing family planning commodities of their choice.

#### NATIONAL MATERNAL AND NEONATAL HEALTH ROAD MAP, 2005–2015

Recognises family planning as a key intervention for reducing maternal morbidity and mortality. Also, calls for family planning information provision at all levels where maternal and neonatal health services are provided, and through PMTCT and antenatal care services. It also calls for family planning provision( i.e. condoms and emergency contraceptives) through PMTCT services. The plan has a dedicated objective to increase the availability and utilisation of youth-friendly family planning services through: 1) capacity building of health service providers on SRH, family planning, and compre hensive HIV prevention services; 2) strengthening youth-friendly SRH services; 3) expanding CBD systems; 4) integrating sexually transmitted infection, HIV/AIDS, and family planning programmes and services; and 5) community mobilisation to increase demand and use of SRH and family planning services.

## **DEMOGRAPHIC AND COMMODITY PROJECTIONS**

The design of the technical strategy, involving prioritization of the type of interventions to implement and

the amount of investment per intervention, is guided by an understanding of demographic and commodity requirements of the program over the five-year period. A projection exercise was conducted to estimate: (i) the required annual rate of change in CPR to reach the goal; (ii) the number of users to reach the goal; (iii) the profile of the method mix each year; and (iv) the amount of contraceptive commodities needed each year, by method.

In order to increase the CPR among married women of reproductive age (MWRA) from 65.6% to 68% by 2020, while at the same time shifting method use away from oral contraceptives to more long acting and permanent methods, several assumptions were made as follows: oral contraceptives will slightly decrease by 4%, from 40.9% in 2015 to 39.2% in 2020. The decrease of oral contraceptive users will be reallocated to other FP methods like female sterilization, IUCDs, implants,female and male condoms with more users be reallocated to IUCDs and Implants and few users to the remaining modern contraceptive methods. IUCDs and implants will see the largest increase, at 23% by 2020. Injectables and male condoms will have a slightly smaller increase at 11.6% and 15.6%, respectively, while a much smaller increase will occur with female sterilization and female condoms i.e., 3.7%. **Table 8** shows the projected method mix among married and all women by 2020.

	BASELINE (2015)		PROJECTED (2020)		
METHOD	MARRIED WOMEN	ALL WOMEN	MARRIED WOMEN	ALL WOMEN	
Male sterilization					
Female sterilization	0.90%	0.6%	0.93%	0.6%	
IUCDS	0.70%	0.5%	0.86%	0.6%	
Implants	9.60%	8.9%	11.80%	11.0%	
Injectable	9.60%	7.7%	10.71%	8.7%	
Pill	40.90%	28.9%	39.19%	27.9%	
Male condoms	3.80%	7.6%	4.39%	8.8%	
Female condoms	0.10%	0.1%	0.10%	0.1%	
Other modern methods		0.1%		0.1%	
Overall MCPR	65.6%	54.4%	68%	57.8%	

Table 8: Method Mix among Married and All Women, Baseline (2015) and Projected (2020)

*Note: Estimates for method mix at baseline for all women have been generated using DHS 2015 data and WRA population* 

Based on the above projected method mix for all women, an average of 2.5 million women of reproductive age will need to be reached on annual basis in the next five years to meet the mCPR goal. Majority of the women will be using pills; however increasingly method use will be shifting to LARCs, including IUCDs and implants (**Figure 20**).

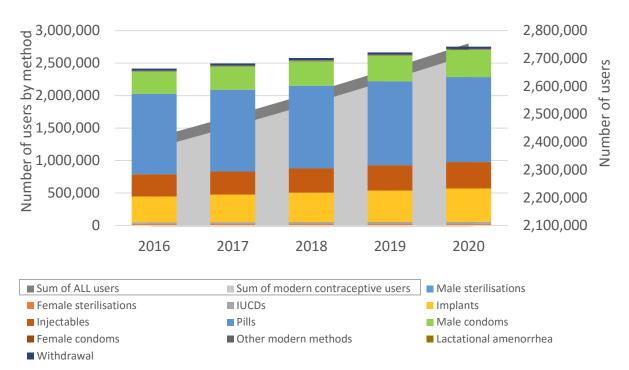


Figure 20: Projected Annual Number of Contraceptive Users by Modern Method, 2016–2020

## **COST SUMMARY**

The cost of the total plan is USD177,409,397, which will increase the number of women in currently using modern contraception from approximately 2.4 million to 2.7 million between 2016 and 2020. The average cost of reaching each woman of reproductive age per year to meet the country's goal is approximately USD14.

**Table 6** summarizes the plan costs by year. From 2015 to 2020, the average annual cost of the plan is about USD 35 million. Overall, commodity security reflects the largest share of costs (55%), at USD97,629,748.

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Total Costs by Strategy Area	% of Total Costs by Strate gy Area
Enabling Environm ent	814,801	881,923	245,941	255,439	251,353	2,449,457	1.4%
Commodit y Security	18,455,4 43	19,423,9 86	18,997,8 51	20,305,1 70	20,447,2 97	97,629,74 8	55.0%
Service Delivery	6,115,74 8	6,979,23 2	8,754,34 9	9,035,97 0	5,984,88 5	36,870,18 5	20.8%
Demand Creation	3,438,05 4	9,152,62 2	8,892,06 8	9,071,39 5	9,254,01 3	39,808,15 2	22.4%
M&E	85,313	102,874	222,264	79,904	161,501	651,856	0.4%
Total Costs Per Year	28,909,3 59	36,540,6 37	37,112,4 73	38,747,8 78	36,099,0 50	177,409,3 97	100%
% of Costs Per Year	16.30%	20.60%	20.92%	21.84%	20.35%		

Table 9: ZNFPCIP Annual Cost Estimates, 2015–2020

### **KEY ASSUMPTIONS**

The costing estimates were derived using an "ingredients" approach. For each activity identified by the Strategy Advisory Groups (SAGs), sub-activities and the resources required to support them were also identified. The ZNFPCIP is focused on identifying what needs to change in the current family planning programme in order to reach the FP2020 goal of an

increased CPR of 68 percent among married women by 2020. Therefore, cost estimates were not assigned to existing resources that are already in place and can be assumed to persist over the plan period. This includes existing buildings, equipment, infrastructure, and staffing. Cost estimates were, however, assigned to expansions or modifications of these resources, as well as to the costs of contraceptive commodities yet to be acquired.

The plan assumes an inflation rate of 2 percent per year for all unit costs assigned to resources. This may be lower or higher than what is experienced, and this assumption can be modified on the baseline data sheet of the CIP tool developed by the Palladium Group, which was used to organise the material from the Strategy Advisory Group activity identification workshops held in May 2016. The tool has been organised to provide cost estimates for specific sub-activities, activities, outputs, outcomes, and strategic areas and can present these estimates year by year as well as for the entire 2015–2020 period. This flexibility can be used to help monitor progress of the ZNFPCIP, and to update the tool as the plan evolves (e.g., adding new activities, removing activities, changing the timing of activities).

The unit costs used in generating the cost estimates reflect current costs, the government's policies on per diems and allowances, and expert opinions about those resources that did not have readily available cost estimates. As the programme evolves and policies and economic circumstances change, these unit costs may need to be updated to provide more realistic estimates over time.

### **IMPLEMENTATION FRAMEWORK**

### ENABLNG ENVIRONMENT

Building an enabling environment is an essential element to the success and sustainability of the family planning programme. Under the ZNFPCIP, Zimbabwe aims to mobilise adequate financial resources to fulfill additional requirements stipulated in the plan and to meet recurring financial needs; improve the policy and normative environment (general perceptions and attitudes about family planning); and strengthen the leadership, management, and coordination capacity of the ZNFPC. It is through these combined efforts that Zimbabwe will be able to reap the benefits of investments geared towards bolstering supply and demand. A summary of key outputs and performance targets, contributing to each outcome, are described below and summarized in **Table 7**. The total cost of implementing activities under this strategy area over the five-year period is USD2,449,457. More than 50 percent of the costs are within the first two years, appropriately reflecting the need to put an enabling platform for service uptake into place.

# Outcome 1a. Adequate resources mobilised from various sources to fulfill financial requirements of the family planning programme.

# 1a.1. Annual family planning budget from the current 1.7 percent to 3 percent of the government health budget (inclusive of commodity costs).

Regular and targeted advocacy efforts at different levels of the system will be conducted with relevant institutions of the GOZ to support increased levels of funding for family planning. Target audiences for advocacy will include the Ministry of Finance, Parliamentarians, and the Policy and Planning Division of the MOHCC, headed by the principal director of planning and policy.

# 1a.2. Private, nongovernment funding for family planning from donors and other sources increased.

Efforts will be directed towards engaging other development partners to support family planning issues. Zimbabwe has diverse sources of funding for socioeconomic development. Although family planning substantially contributes to development, only a few donors support the family planning programme. The levels and types of donors could be increasingly leveraged once a clear case in support of family planning as a development tool is made. Particularly important making the case to senior GOZ leaders on the role of family planning in realising a demographic dividend, which will contribute to Vision 2020. Recent population projections estimated by the Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZIMSTAT) indicated that a possible demographic transition is possible in the next five years, but can only be brought about if population growth can be effectively managed.<sup>7</sup>

#### 1a.3. Adequate funding mobilised to fulfill financial requirements for ZNFPC operations.

Through advocacy, new income-generating mechanisms, and cost-cutting measures, resources will be mobilised to support ZNFPC operations in line with new structural reforms. To increase the budgetary allocation, family planning programmers need to get more resources from the government and also harness more resources from other development partners. The ZNFPC, as the national family planning coordinating body, also has to be more innovative in mobilizing and managing resources. Examples include becoming a leaner organization, enhancing its human resource capabilities to secure revenues from technical and research services, generating revenues from its vast capital assets, i.e. training and lodging

facilities, the audio-visual unit (becoming a centre of excellence on building family planning capacity), and creating strategic business units that will complement the external resources. To get a larger share of the national budget, the ZNFPC needs to advocate with parliamentarians and the relevant ministries from the pre-budgetary period to finalise the budget. The ZNFPC also needs to form public-private partnerships with the private sector to try to tap into the funding opportunities that this relationship creates. The increased budgetary allocation and other resources will be equitably distributed to the provinces, to carry out the family planning activities at the provincial and district levels. The budget and resources will also be distributed between the ZNFPC and the MOHCC, as per the roles and responsibilities of each.

# Outcome 1b: Strengthened leadership, management, and coordination capacity of the ZNFPC at the central and provincial levels.

# 1b.1. ZNFPC (role, vision, structure, and operations) reformed and capacity strengthened to improve its effectiveness, efficiency, and sustainability.

The ZNFPC will first undergo an operational and structural review, leading to the development of a restructuring blueprint. At the operational level, the starting point will be to make sure that there is clarity between the operations of the ZNFPC and those of the Reproductive Health Unit of the MOHCC through the Department of Family Health. Efforts to improve coordination between the ZNFPC and the MOHCC's Reproductive Health Unit will be put in place based on the review recommendations. At the structural level, the ZNFPC will review its organisational structure to create a leaner and more efficient organisation to suit its revised mandate. The ZNFPC will be supported to undergo strategic reforms in alignment with recommendations from the review. Also, technical and financial assistance will be leveraged to support the ZNFPC to effect reforms. Potential areas of reform include a human resource review and restructuring, expansion of revenue-generating avenues, a leaner and more efficient human resource structure, transformation from service delivery into centres of excellence, and improvement in the capacity of the ZNFPC to carry out independent research and other strategic functions.

### 1b.2. Improved coordination among stakeholders.

To promote coordination, the existing technical working groups on family planning will be strengthened. Based on the new family planning strategy and the ZNFPCIP, new technical working groups will also be created, as needed. As per need, these can be jointly chaired by the ZNFPC and the MOHCC, which will meet on a quarterly basis to review action plans, share progress, and discuss/resolve issues.

# **Outcome 1c:** The policy and normative environment is made increasingly conducive to facilitate effective functioning of the family planning programme.

### *1c.1. Outdated policies updated (e.g., youth policy).*

Key policies including operational policies, guidelines, and standard operating procedures will be reviewed or developed anew if currently non-existent. This will include policies that affect youth in accessing the family planning methods of their choice. In this respect, the ZNFPC and MOHCC will work with ministries of education, gender, and youth to make sure that a culturally sensitive policy, which does not compromise access to services by youth, is formulated.

#### 1c.2. The ZNFPC Act reviewed and revised.

In line with anticipated reforms, a revised ZNFPC Act will be drafted and promulgated. Advocacy efforts will be conducted to get the act approved by parliamentarians.

#### 1c.3. Heightened and sustained political will and commitment towards family planning.

Efforts will be directed towards harnessing multiple factors to capture political will and commitment for family planning. Particularly, the link between family planning and development provides a window of opportunity for family planning advocacy at the highest levels. Furthermore, high-level engagement on family planning issues will increase awareness of the role of family planning in socio-economic development. This will also help to dispel negative sentiments in some quarters of authority and in some segments of society.

<b>Outcome 1a:</b> Adequate resources mobilised from various sources to fulfill financial requirements of the family planning programme				
• At least 90% of planned 2	gets: ZNFPCIP annual budget is funded on an annual basis	3		
Outputs	Output Performance Targets	Cost (U.S. Dollars)		
1a.1. Annualfamilyplanningbudgetfromthecurrent1.7%1.7%to3%ofgovernmenthealthbudget	• At least 3% of the GOZ annual health budget allocated to family planning by 2020 (incremental increase over the intervening years)	845,464		
1a.2. Private, nongovernment funding for family planning from donors and other sources increased	• Increased number of development partners invested in family planning activities	160,484		
1a.3. AdequatefundingmobilisedtofinancialrequirementsforZNFPC operations	<ul> <li>GOZ provides capital and operations grant to support ZNFPC operations</li> <li>ZNFPC income (top-line revenues) from various sources doubles by 2020</li> <li>At least 59.3% of ZNFPC budget is covered by income from the government</li> </ul>	1,864		

Table 7: Enabling Environment: Summary of Performance Targets and Costs by Output

**Outcome 1b:** Strengthened leadership, management, and coordination capacity of the ZNFPC at the central and provincial levels

### **Outcome Performance Targets:**

- New ZNFPC structure in place and operational
- Joint family planning review, supportive supervision, monitoring, and quality assurance (visits) conducted by the ZNFPC and MOHCC in a year
- National quarterly coordination meetings held on an annual basis (jointly planned by the ZNFPC and MOHCC)

and morree)		
Outputs	Output Performance Targets	Cost (U.S. Dollars)
1b.1. ZNFPC (role, vision, structure, and operations) reformed and capacity strengthened to		1,258,267

improve its effectiveness, efficiency, and sustainability	• Technical, financial, and human resource support provided to the ZNFPC to support reforms	
1b.2.Improved coordination among stakeholders	<ul> <li>National family planning technical working groups strengthened</li> <li>Quarterly meetings of the technical working groups and national family planning coordination forums convened to facilitate information sharing and coordination</li> <li>Joint annual planning, review, and monitoring occur between partners and GOZ to maximise results from limited resources</li> <li>Coordination between the Reproductive Health Unit of the MOHCC through the Department of Family Health and ZNFPC improved</li> </ul>	338
1 v	nd political environments are made increasingly og of the family planning programme	conducive to
ministries, innovative an contraceptive services	ew ZNFPC Act. gic documents available (alignment of youth poproaches to family planning trainings, availability a and integrated SRHR services for young people, /operational guidelines available)	and access to
Outputs	Output Performance Targets	Cost (U.S. Dollars)
1c.1. Outdated policies updated (e.g., youth policy)	<ul> <li>Youth policy reviewed and revised to include SRHR issues, including comprehensive sexuality education and aligned across various ministries</li> <li>Policy on access to contraceptive services for youth developed</li> <li>National family planning training framework developed, incorporating newer approaches, modular training, and e-learning</li> <li>National family planning research agenda framed and reviewed at least every two years</li> <li>Family planning training guideline reviewed</li> <li>A strategic national position paper developed on commodity security, covering issues like pre-qualification, allocation of internal resources for commodities, ZAPS versus DTTU, electronic logistics management system, expansion of oral contraceptive brands, and warehousing</li> </ul>	36,928

	<ul> <li>Family planning communication strategy developed</li> <li>ZNFPC vision statement/document developed</li> </ul>	
1c.2. The ZNFPC Act reviewed and revised	• New ZNFPC Act reviewed and promulgated	120,101
1c.3. Heightenedandsustainedpoliticalwill and commitmenttowardsfamilyplanning	<ul> <li>Advocacy meetings/consultations conducted with key political and community leaders</li> <li>Demonstration of commitment/support of family planning through public speeches by senior GOZ officials</li> </ul>	26,011

### **COMMODITY SECURITY**

Between 2016 and 2020, an average of 2.5 million people per year will need to receive a family planning method in order to achieve an mCPR of 68 percent by 2020. Although the percentage change from the current mCPR of 65.6 percent is relatively small (2.4 percent), the family planning programme has to meet the challenge of sustaining contraceptive use and reduce the skewed nature of the current method mix, heavily dominated by short-acting methods.

Zimbabwe also aims to achieve a robust and reliable family planning commodity security system through a strengthened supply chain management system. This implies operating an effective and efficient supply chain management system in which the right products, in the right quantities and right condition, are delivered to the right place at the right time, for the right costs. The tenet behind achieving these results will require that the combined functions of a supply chain system — quantification, procurement, inventory management, and distribution — work harmoniously together and that adequate resources (i.e., financial, human, technical) are available to support their effective functioning. Further, it will require that a range of methods are available for clients to choose from in the context of informed choice, and that clients can correctly use the products they select. Therefore, achieving commodity security requires interventions that transcend all five strategy areas in this plan.

A summary of key outputs and performance targets contributing to this outcome are described below and summarized in **Table 9**. The total cost estimate for commodity security over the five-year period is USD **97,629,748**. Annual costs increase progressively over time, reflecting increasing commodity requirements with an increasing number of users needed to meet the mCPR goal.

# 2.1.Adequate contraceptive commodities and supplies are procured to cover all country needs in accordance with the method-mix projections to meet the CPR goal by 2020.

During the five years, substantial growth is anticipated in the overall volume of family planning commodities used by the programme to provide services to the growing population of WRA (married and unmarried). Table 8 estimates the actual resources required for the procurement of family planning commodities during the life of the plan, by year and type of commodity. These estimates will be updated semi-annually through CPTs and shared with development partners to inform the actual procurement on a semi-annual basis. Purchasing quality products, particularly those that are locally registered and have received WHO prequalification, will be a tenant in the procurement process.

METHODS	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Male condoms	91,078,542	93,355,506	95,689,394	98,081,628	100,533,669
Female condoms	4,388,970	4,388,970	4,388,970	4,388,970	4,388,970
Combined oral contraceptive pills	11,291,304	11,441,625	11,593,947	11,748,298	11,904,703
Progestin-only pills	4,839,130	4,903,554	4,968,836	5,034,985	5,102,015
Emergency contraceptives	64,728	59,956	60,456	60,456	60,456
Implants	142,838	150,956	160,788	171,259	182,413
Injectables	1,364,733	1,425,721	1,489,434	1,555,995	1,625,530
IUCDs	5,841	6,123	6,522	6,947	7,399
Female sterilisation	2,783	2,720	2,800	2,882	2,967
Other modern methods	5,100	5,249	5,403	5,562	5,725
Total Contraceptives	113,183,969	115,740,380	118,366,550	121,056,982	123,813,847

Table 8: Projected Required Amount of Contraceptive Commodities for All Women, 2016–2020

Increasing the amount of resources mobilised from development partners is crucial for meeting the financial gap for the procurement, storage, and distribution of family planning commodities. Assuring that all key partners are aware of the growing need for commodity procurement is a first step towards commodity security. Key activities in support of this goal include an improvement in the information about family planning commodity requirements that is produced and shared with development partners, and the actual procurement of family planning commodities. The family planning forum will hold quarterly meetings with development partners to discuss family planning commodity requirements; share results of the semi-annual quantification exercise for commodity requirements via standardised CPTs; and, based on documented achievements and forecasted needs, undertake the semi-annual procurement of commodities. By increasing the visibility of commodity flows and sharing information about the increasing commitment of the government to the family planning programme, development partners will hopefully continue their strong support for family planning commodity procurement throughout the plan.

# 2.2. Timely procurement and delivery of commodities to the central warehouse is sustained above 95 percent through 2020.

Being able to effectively manage the increased flow of commodities and their storage under proper conditions, along with timely quality assurance and clearance of commodities as they enter the country, reduces the risk of bottlenecks or supply chain disruptions. Such disruptions can lead to stock-outs and unintended method discontinuation when a woman is unable to obtain the family planning service she desires. Activities include expanding storage capacity for family planning commodities, training staff, and improving the timeliness of incountry quality assurance activities and clearance of family planning commodities. In the short term (2016 and 2017), the increased storage capacity for family planning commodities will need to be outsourced to an existing warehouse in Harare. There is also a need to invest in and maintain a computerized warehousing system (in addition to the physical space) that includes barcoding of inventory for better, up-to-date information on stock levels and commodity flows. It has also been suggested to add an additional delivery truck to better handle the increased flow of commodities and improve the timeliness of deliveries. Three ZNFPC staff will attend a one-week basic supply chain management training course sponsored by the U.S. government in 2016. Four ZNFPC staff will then attend a one-week procurement training course offered through AccessRH, sponsored by UNFPA, in 2017 and 2019.

Finally, additional funds will be allocated annually to improve the timeliness of in-country quality assurance activities and clearance of commodities, as this can lead to bottlenecks in the supply chain, preventing procured commodities from reaching the warehouse in a timely manner after they have been procured and arrived in country.

### 2.3.Order fulfillment from warehouse increased from 85 percent to 94 percent by 2020.

Order fulfillment is calculated as the quantity of commodities delivered over the quantity of commodities requested, and this is already being monitored by product on a quarterly basis. If SDPs cannot be confident that the commodities they request will be delivered on time, then this provides an incentive to hoard commodities as a hedge against stock-outs or costly additional shipments in response to stock-outs. Activities will be directed to improve the picking and packing of orders via the implementation and training of warehouse personnel in the computerised warehousing system described above and via further investments in the warehouse handling equipment. Furthermore, storage capacity will be expanded and enhanced to accommodate larger space needs. Technology-enabled functions will be introduced for inventory management.

# 2.4.Distribution coverage and timeliness of clinics requesting deliveries increased from 96 percent to 97 percent by 2020.

This output refers to maintaining the distribution coverage and timeliness of deliveries to clinics above 96 percent, so that clinics receive their orders in the same quarter in which they are placed and no more than 90 days from their prior delivery. Assuring a dependable resupply schedule assists in planning commodity flow and avoids shocks to the distribution system. Predictability at the SDPs gives the staff confidence that commodities will be received in a timely manner and that they do not need to hoard inventory as a hedge against stock-outs. Activities contributing to this output are improved monitoring and supportive supervision of the supply chain, and improvements to the ordering and delivery of commodities. As the visibility of supervisory staff increases, the other staff in the supply chain will likely realise the importance of their efforts and appreciate the role they play in assuring that products are where they need to be when they need to be.

### Table 9: Commodity Security: Summary of Performance Targets and Costs by Output

**Outcome 2:** A robust and reliable family planning commodity security system is ensured through a strengthened supply chain management system

### **Outcome Performance Targets:**

- Adequate methods are procured to fulfill demands for modern contraceptives by approximately 2 million WRA each year
- Quarterly stock-out rates at the national level by family planning product (e.g., pills, injectables, implants, male and female condoms, other family planning products in ZAPS) is less than 4.8%
- 85% of primary-level SDPs with at least three modern methods of contraception available on day of assessment (date of last logistics report or day of visit)

• 85% of secondary- or tertiary-level SDPs with at least five modern methods of contraception available on day of assessment (reporting day or day of visit)

Outputs	Output Performance Targets	Cost (U.S. Dollars)
2.1. Adequate contraceptive commodities and supplies are procured to cover all country needs in accordance with the method-mix projections to meet CPR goal by 2020	<ul> <li>Adequate financing is mobilised to support procurement of methods to meet contraceptive commodity requirements as specified under this plan</li> <li>Adequate commodities procured to match demands and country priorities as specified under this plan</li> </ul>	78,024,552
2.2. Timely procurement and delivery of commodities to central warehouse is sustained above 95% through 2020	• 95% of shipments received in full at central level warehouse within four weeks of planned date	1,264,820
2.3. Order fulfillment from warehouse increases from 85% to 94% by 2020	• 94% of orders shipped are complete (as requested) by due date	1,268,548
2.4. Distribution coverage and timeliness of clinics requesting deliveries increases from 96% to 97% by 2020	• 97% of clinics receive orders within three months (quarterly basis/90 days) from the last delivery date	13,271,678

## **SERVICE DELIVERY**

Between 2016 and 2020, concerted efforts to improve the availability of and access to quality integrated family planning and SRH services will need to be implemented in order to increase the use of modern contraceptives from approximately 2.4 million to 2.7 million WRA (**Table 10**).

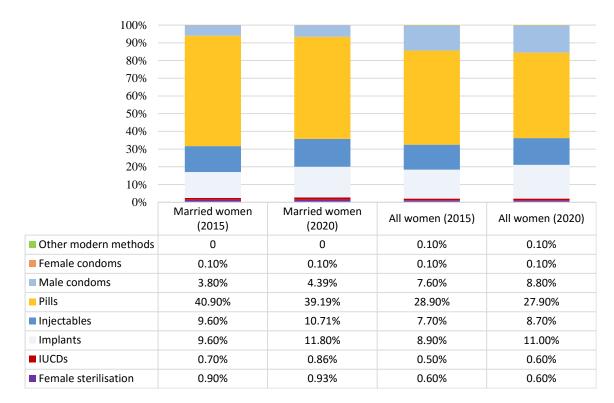
Method	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Vasectomy	0	0	0	0	0
Tubal ligation	25,594	26,345	27,118	27,915	28,734
IUCDs	21,673	23,084	24,588	26,189	27,895
Implants	399,748	425,783	453,513	483,050	514,510
Injectables	341,183	356,430	372,359	388,999	406,382
Pills	1,240,803	1,257,321	1,274,060	1,291,022	1,308,209
Male condoms	338,744	356,409	374,996	394,551	415,127
Female condoms	5,299	5,455	5,615	5,780	5,949
Other modern methods	5,100	5,249	5,403	5,562	5,725
Lactational amenorrhea	6,149	6,330	6,515	6,707	6,904
Other natural FP methods	30,693	31,594	32,522	33,477	34,459
Sum of ALL users	2,414,985	2,494,001	2,576,689	2,663,250	2,753,895
Sum of mCPR users	2,378,143	2,456,077	2,537,652	2,623,067	2,712,532

Table 10: Projected Number of Contraceptive Users by Method by Year, 2016–2020

To achieve a balanced method mix, Zimbabwe will strive to increase the use of LARC to 18.7 percent for implants, 14.8 percent for injectables, and 1 percent for IUCDs among all women (**Figure 21**). To achieve this outcome, a comprehensive service delivery infrastructure that offers family planning services through different modalities, in both rural and urban settings, must be functioning at optimal levels. It must have the requisite capabilities (staff, infrastructure, equipment) to offer a broad range of methods to fulfill demand, as well as address the needs of different segments of the population, including young people and those who cannot be reached by traditional family planning services. A

summary of key outputs and activities contributing to this outcome are summarized in **Table 11**. The total estimated cost for service delivery during the five-year period is USD36,870,185.

*Figure 21: Method Mix Changes among Married and All Women, 2015 (Current) and 2020 (Projected)* 



# 3.1. Capacity of health facilities enhanced to offer a full range of methods.

This refers to ensuring there is an optimal number of skilled providers to offer a full range of methods across different facility-based SDPs, in both public and private sectors. To achieve this, service delivery protocols, operational guidelines, and training materials will be updated to meet new WHO recommendations and align with national priorities. Further, the capacity of institutions responsible for pre-service and in-service training will be strengthened to offer quality family planning trainings. Bolstering family planning training in pre-service institutions, medical schools, and midwifery schools is key to ensuring that new health providers are equipped with the requisite knowledge and skills to provide quality family planning services after graduation. Pre-service tutors will be kept up to date with developments in family planning service provision by establishing close working relationships with academia and professional associations, and by offering continuing education seminars. The pool of trainers from both public and private sectors will also be expanded to meet the heightened need for provider trainings, and existing trainers will receive refresher trainings.

To close the human resource gap of skilled family planning providers, in-service health providers will be trained in the comprehensive provision of family planning services (including infection prevention practices) using the MOHCC's Integrated Family Planning Clinical Course. Emphasis will be put on increasing the number of providers with clinical skills to provide LARC services. Also, primary health facilities located in underserved communities will be given priority in trainee selection. To increase efficiencies, including reducing costs and time, newer approaches like modular trainings and technology will be

leveraged to facilitate digital learning approaches, through Internet and mobile platforms. Further, tools to track and monitor training efforts will ensure a balanced selection of trainees and reduce duplications during training sessions. The existing in-service training structures, primarily 10 ZNFPC provincial family planning clinics, will be strengthened in terms of minor renovations, one-time capital investment, and need-based human resource support to transform them into centres of excellence on comprehensive family planning trainings, post-training follow-up, clinical mentorship, and supportive supervision. ZNFPC will be supported to start innovative refresher/certificate courses on contraceptive updates for both public- and private-sector family planning providers. Further, efforts to monitor training of providers will be introduced to reduce overlap; a web-based database will enable accurate tracking of data about training programs, trainers, and trainees, to better evaluate programs and report activities to stakeholders.

Clinical service support/clinical mentorship visits will be conducted at lower-level health facilities that do not offer LAPMs; the visits will be conducted by providers from higher-level facilities, the ZNFPC, and partners. There will be continued provincial mapping of facilities to determine which ones to receive support from the MOHCC, the ZNFPC, and partners through quarterly provincial meetings, in order to coordinate clinical service support visits.

# **3.2.Outreach** services expanded and strengthened to improve availability of and access to quality family planning services by underserved communities.

Mobile outreach is an essential intervention under this plan to improve access to family planning services by underserved communities.<sup>1</sup> Strengthening outreach services will focus on establishing new outreach points to increase coverage of communities, improving efficiency and effectiveness of operations, and improving the quality of services provided. The ZNFPCIP will focus on establishing integrated family planning outreach services in the country. For this, the family planning programme will leverage lessons learned from the existing RMNCAH programmes that have strong outreach components, like the Expanded Programme on Immunization. The outreach points of this particular programme will increasingly be adopted by the family planning programme to deliver integrated immunisations and family planning services, particularly extending the type of methods provided to include LARC. To maximise benefits from outreach campaigns, activities will also include strengthening coordination among outreach partners, joint planning, and harmonising guidance for outreach implementation.

# 3.3.Community-based family planning services expanded and strengthened to increase availability of and access to quality family planning services.

Community-based integrated family planning services will complement facility-based services by educating, mobilising, and referring potential users. Furthermore, through the provision of select methods (condoms and pills), community-based services will expand access and reduce client overload for facilities, leaving them time to focus on providing clinical methods, particularly LARC. Under this plan, efforts will be directed to maximise the utilisation of this important service delivery modality. Building the capacity of community health workers including village health workers, behaviour change facilitators, and youth

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Underserved communities are defined as those in which facilities providing family planning services are located more than 10 km away.

peer educators to deliver integrated family planning services, including YFHS, will be prioritised. For this, either the existing training package will be strengthened or new need-based packages will be developed (particularly for YFHS).

# 3.4.Availability of and access to youth-friendly family planning services in rural, urban, and underserved areas and communities (e.g., farming, mining, resettlement) increased.

This plan will tackle the fundamental barriers contributing to low availability of and access to family planning services among youth. In 2016, the MOHCC will finalise a national adolescent fertility study that will provide further evidence to support a comprehensive programme to tackle the challenge of high rates of teenage pregnancy. This will also guide the development of a new national ARSH strategy. To support the provision of youth-friendly clinical services, national standards for YFHS will be developed and disseminated. Efforts will be directed towards enabling existing health facilities to be more welcoming to youth, in terms of improving provider knowledge, provider skills and attitudes, and facility infrastructure and service delivery operations. Furthermore, since community-based services (through community health workers) and outreach efforts are key service delivery modalities, efforts will be made to improve their responsiveness to the needs of youth, especially those who are out of school. (These activities are addressed under outputs 3.2 and 3.3, respectively.)

Increasing availability and access, however, are insufficient to increase uptake. Hence, demand generation and mobilisation interventions are intended to complement interventions under this output. Considering different settings for young people (both in and out of school), interventions will be prioritised to develop/strengthen comprehensive sexuality education to provide age-appropriate information and skills to young people. Collaboration with relevant line ministries, parastatals, and NGOs needs to be strengthened to reach more young people with information on SRHR and services. Further, given the dynamism and evolving preferences and needs of young people, continuous improvement strategies will be adopted to ensure that the family planning programme keeps pace with new developments.

# 3.5.Integration of family planning services with other health services, including HIV/AIDS and MCH services, improved.

Interventions will focus on reducing bottlenecks at the policy, system, and service delivery levels to facilitate systematic and routine integration of family planning services into HIV/AIDS (PMTCT, HIV testing, and Opportunistic Infections/Antiretroviral (OI/ART) services and MCH services. The focus will be on bi-directional integration, which emphasises both intra- and inter-programme integration. The intention is to reach people who may not necessarily be reached through traditional family planning services, and thereby increase access. National guidelines, training curricula, and provider and operational tools (including M&E and supervision forms) used by managers and service providers will be updated, and those missing will be developed. At the service delivery level, integration will occur in phases, first prioritising those geographic areas that will benefit most from integrated services, those service delivery platforms that are likely to reach many people with unmet need, and those operational modalities that have been locally piloted, albeit on a small scale, and shown to work. For example, integration can be prioritised in maternity waiting homes,

PMTCT, Opportunistic Infections/Antiretroviral (OI/ART) clinics, HIV testing services, cervical cancer screening programme clinics, immunisation services, community work by village health workers, and community HIV work being done through behaviour change facilitators. Provincial and district health managers, as well as implementing partners, will be sensitised on the rationale, benefits, and role in facilitating integration of services. Finally, provider capacity to deliver integrated services will be enhanced through trainings and supportive supervision. As part of integration, efforts will be made to promote family planning during the postpartum period. An ongoing postpartum IUCD pilot in Harare, Bulawayo, and Mutare will help guide the scale-up of postpartum IUCDs in maternal wards of clinics and hospitals across the country. Family planning can further be integrated into the first postpartum year when a woman comes in contact with postnatal care and other RMNCAH services as part of the continuum of care.

#### 3.6. Increased uptake of quality family planning services through the private sector.

Under this plan, the growing private health sector platform will be leveraged to increase access to family planning services. The main aim is to reduce the burden on the public sector by increasing the private sector's (subsidised and commercial) share of product and service provision. Through public-private partnerships, private-sector providers will be supported to offer quality family planning services according to nationally set standards. This will be done through the development and implementation of an accreditation system that involves implementing quality improvement approaches, routine monitoring, and mentoring. The accreditation system will take into account already existing regulatory mechanisms governing the private health sector and ensure that a barrier to family planning service delivery is not introduced by the additional hurdle of accreditation, but rather that the private sector is supported and engaged, as a partner, to provide quality services. Regulation of private-sector activities concerning health falls under the purview of the MOHCC, as guided by relevant legislation, including the Health Service Act and the Health Professions Act. Private-sector doctors and nurses must abide by the same registration procedures as public-sector doctors and nurses, in line with the Medical and Dental Practitioners Council of Zimbabwe and the Nurses Council of Zimbabwe requirements. Lessons from franchising health facilities from private-sector partners will be used to inform the accreditation process, and will be conducted with full engagement of both public and private sectors.

The contribution and engagement of the private sector in family planning provision will also be enhanced. Through adoption of a total market approach (TMA), the public and private sectors will work together to coordinate service delivery, policies, and programmes for greater impact and sustainability. Specifically, the TMA will take into account free, subsidised, and private commercial delivery methods to advance equitable and efficient access to services, and optimal use of finite resources. A market segmentation analysis study to inform adoption of a TMA will be conducted, followed by coordination between the public and private sectors on the approach and systems to put in place. The study will also assess willingness to pay for different contraceptives to understand who should be served through different service delivery channels. Lessons learned from condom programmes will be leveraged to inform the most optimal approach for Zimbabwe to adopt. Through these efforts, reporting mechanisms will be harmonised to promote reporting of the private sector to the GOZ's HMIS. Further, expansion of social marketing efforts by involving more partners and broadening the method mix (e.g., to include IUCDs) will be prioritised. Activities to engage retailers (pharmacies and other outlets) to sensitise them on the family planning programme and encourage them to provide a broad range of contraceptives will also be implemented.

Table 11: Service Delivery: Summary of Performance Targets and Costs by Output

**Outcome 3:** Improved availability of and access to quality integrated family planning and SRH services

# **Outcome Performance Targets:**

- By 2020, 2,334,172 WRA are provided with family planning services
- By 2020, of all women of reproductive age using modern contraceptives: • 18.7% are using implants
  - 1.0% are using IUCDs
  - $\circ$  1.0% are using tubal ligation
  - 14.8% are using injectable
  - 47.5% are using oral contraceptives
- Unmet need among married women is reduced from 10.4% to 6.5%
- Unmet need for family planning for adolescent girls is increased from 16% to 8.5%
- Demand for family planning satisfied by modern methods is increased from 87% (2015) to 91% (2020)

Outputs	Output Performance Targets	Cost (U.S. Dollars)
3.1.Capacity of health facilities enhanced to offer comprehensive and integrated family planning services	<ul> <li>4,000 providers trained in clinical provision of family planning</li> <li>100 trainers recruited and trained to become family planning trainers</li> <li>Training curriculum and operational guidelines revised and disseminated</li> <li>Pre-service (medical school and midwifery school) curriculum reviewed to include integrated family planning services</li> <li>53% of public-sector facilities from which LARC can be accessed (continuously and intermittently through clinical service support visits)</li> </ul>	14,951,971
3.2.Outreach services expanded and strengthened to improve availability of and access to quality family planning services by underserved communities	<ul> <li>Outreach points identified by health facilities in the country together with the MOHCC, the ZNFPC, and partners (Note: This has to be done for each of approx. 1,500 health facilities; district and provincial authorities have to lead this as a micro-planning exercise)</li> <li>30% of people (39,18,371) are reached via outreach services by 2020 (783,674 annually)</li> <li>At least 20% of people reached via outreach services are youth (20% of total population is between 15 and 24 years old, as per 2012 census)</li> </ul>	18,802,802

	• Users reporting receiving modern contraceptives from a mobile clinic increases from 3% (2010) to at least 6% (2020)	
<b>3.3.Community-based</b> family planning services expanded and strengthened to increase availability of and access to quality family planning services	<ul> <li>Percentage of women who are visited by a fieldworker who discusses family planning increases from 4.1% (2010/11) to 5.3% (2020)</li> <li>Percentage of users who obtain contraceptive methods from community-based family planning services increases from 1.6% (2010) to 4.32% (2020)</li> <li>At least 2,100 village health workers trained on providing family planning services</li> </ul>	94,568
3.4.Availability of and access to of youth- friendly family planning services in rural, underserved areas and communities (e.g., farming, mining, resettlement) increased, including in identified tertiary educational institutions	<ul> <li>At least 11 percent of adolescents ages 15–19 years and 46% of women ages 20–24 years are using a modern method of contraceptive by 2020</li> <li>25% of health facilities offering YFHS</li> <li>103 tertiary educational institutions (including universities; vocational training centres; private colleges; and health, education, and agricultural training colleges) are providing YFHS by 2020</li> </ul>	2,132,218
3.5.Integration of family planning services with other health services, including HIV/AIDS and MCH services, improved	<ul> <li>95% of health facilities have health care workers who have demonstrated ability to provide the minimum package of SRHR and HIV services (including family planning)</li> <li>75% of HIV-positive women are receiving family planning services in ART facilities/SDPs</li> <li>80% of OI/ART SDPs/clinics providing integrated family planning services</li> <li>90% of maternity waiting homes providing postpartum IUCDs</li> <li>xx% of voluntary counseling and testing facilities offering integrated family planning services</li> </ul>	597,544
3.6.Increased uptake of quality family planning services through the private sector	<ul> <li>Percentage of people accessing family planning services from the private sector increases from 14% in 2010 to 25% in 2020</li> <li>Accreditation guidelines developed and rolled out to at least 5% to 10% of private facilities</li> <li>At least 20% of private-sector facilities report through the national HMIS (i.e., DHIS-2)</li> </ul>	291,082

## **DEMAND CREATION**

Achievement of key priorities under this plan — encouraging uptake of LARC, increasing focus on interpersonal communication for inculcating positive behaviour about family planning and contraceptive services in communities, increasing family planning utilisation among young people, reaching hard-to-reach populations, and changing mindsets about family planning among influential community members — will all require robust, multifaceted, tailored, and consistent social and behavioural change communication (SBCC) efforts. This plan aims to reduce unmet need, expand contraceptive choice with a focus on LARC (particularly IUCDs and implants), and increase demand for contraceptive methods. Specifically, Zimbabwe will strive to improve equity in contraceptive access, increase knowledge and demand for LARC, empower youth with adequate knowledge to facilitate well-informed contraceptive decision making, and improve social norms influencing behaviour change. To achieve this, several communication channels will be used, including interpersonal communication, mass media (e.g., radio, TV, newspapers), and digital and social media. A summary of key outputs and performance targets contributing to this described below outcome are and summarized in Table 12. The total estimated cost for demand creation delivery during the five-year period is USD 39,808,152.

# 4.1.Knowledge, attitudes, and practices towards family planning among the general population, with special emphasis on youth and geographic areas/population groups with low CPR coverage, is increased.

Comprehensive formative research to understand the drivers of use and non-use of contraceptives will be conducted to inform development of an SBCC strategy to help close the gap in knowledge and utilisation of family planning services, with a focus on LARC, youth, and areas/population groups with lower CPRs. This assessment will complement a recent study on the determinants of use and non-use of IUCDs. Findings from the ongoing adolescent fertility study will also inform revisions to the strategy. In addition, the revised strategy will include gender and age-appropriate approaches to address particular developmental issues at key stages in the life cycle. High-impact, demand-generating activities will be included to close the knowledge-use gap by addressing cultural and religious beliefs that affect family planning uptake and utilisation, myths, misconceptions and misinformation, fear of side effects, and health concerns that impede its adoption and continuous use. Interpersonal communication, together with innovative technology and multimedia channels such as mobile health platforms and social media, will be integrated to maximise the success of the initiatives, in particular to target youth. Additional strategies will be designed and implemented to reach out-of-school youth, who are at high risk of teenage pregnancies, and to bring health information to them in the settings where they are. Further, a Communication & Advocacy Technical Working Group will be established and operationalized, to support revisions to the Comprehensive Communication and Advocacy strategy.

# 4.2.Knowledge and demand for LARC increased.

Evidence obtained from the formative research on knowledge, attitudes, and practices in output 4.1 above will be used to inform the development and implementation of tailored and

multimedia campaigns (including interpersonal communication) to promote knowledge and use of LARC.

# 4.3.Communities increasingly mobilised and sensitised to improve knowledge and demand for family planning.

A tactical action plan and guidelines will be developed and implemented to direct community mobilisation in a strategic manner to achieve desired results. Community health workers will be oriented to perform effective community mobilisation activities using these guidelines. Training and supporting community mobilisers will be critical to their success; hence, demand-creation materials and other tools to facilitate their work, including use of technology, will be supported. To give visibility to family planning and further elevate community mobilisation efforts, community health workers will be helped to run family planning campaigns during special events such as World Population Day and World Contraception Day. Patrons, brand ambassadors, and family planning champions will be identified and then mobilised and supported to bring family planning to the attention of the general population. The action plan will tailor activities to different segments of society, with a particular focus on reaching the underserved sections. Youth, urban sexually active unmarried women (who have a high unmet need), people from rural areas and hard-to-reach populations, and users of short-acting contraceptives who could benefit from shifting to LARC all represent different needs and belong to different population segments, thus requiring different approaches and channels for the community mobilisers to reach. Key community stakeholders and gatekeepers like religious/community leaders, in-laws, and husbands will be reached through interpersonal communication on family planning. Youth peer educators will use targeted messages that address the issues that different youth populations face in regards to their SRH. For youth who are attending tertiary education institutions, access to quality SRHR information (and services) will be improved within the institutions by strengthening/establishing youth centres. To facilitate a referral system, a voucher system for family planning services will be operated within the local health centres of the tertiary education institutions. Furthermore, resource centres where young people, in and out of school, can access SRH information will be created.

# 4.4.Social and community norms, among the community at large, in support of family planning improved.

General advocacy efforts will be improved by developing family planning champions drawn from local, cultural, and religious leaders. These champions will be sensitised on family planning rights, and any misconceptions will be corrected to ensure they have more positive attitudes towards family planning. With changed attitudes, these key community figures can bring about changes in social norms about family planning by hosting community dialogue and thus creating an enabling environment for increased demand and uptake of family planning services and products.

Beyond the individuals, the institutional capacity of community and religious leaders' organisations and groups will be built based on their needs to reduce stigma about family planning and contraceptives and to raise awareness of family planning and reproductive health rights. Similarly, journalists will be oriented on family planning topics, including SRHR and access to and utilisation of these by youth for better coverage of these topics in the media.

Table 12: Demand Creation: Summary of Performance Targets and Costs by Output

**Outcome 1:** Demand for contraceptive services increases across different population groups

#### **Outcome Performance Targets:**

- Demand for family planning among WRA increases from 52.3% to 55% by 2020
- Demand for family planning among currently married women increases from 77% to 82% by 2020
- Unmet need among married women is reduced from 10.4% (2015) to 6.5% (2020)
- Unmet need for family planning for adolescent girls, ages 15–19 years, is reduced from 12.6% (2015) to 8.5% (2020)
- Unmet need for family planning among the rural population is reduced from 10.9% (2015) to 9.5% (2020)
- Unmet need for family planning among populations with no education is reduced from 22.3% (2015) to 15% (2020)

Outputs	Output Performance Targets	Cost (U.S. Dollars)
4.1.Knowledge, attitudes, and practices towards family planning among the general population, with special emphasis on youth and geographic areas/population groups with low CPR coverage, is increased	<ul> <li>Percentage of women not currently using a method of contraception who intend to use a method in the future increases to 75%</li> <li>Lack of knowledge of family planning as a reason for non-use of contraceptive methods is reduced from 1.4% (2005) to &lt; 0.5% (2020)</li> <li>Method-related factors (e.g., misconceptions, costs, side effects) as a reason for non-use of contraceptives is reduced from 23.8% (2005) to ≤ 10% (2020)</li> <li>Percentage of recent/current users reporting they were informed about side effects or problems of method used increases from 53.2% (2010) to ≥ 65% (2020)</li> <li>Percentage of women ages 15–49 reporting they received family planning information from a provider who visited them in the past 12 months increases from 4.1% (2010) to 6.5% (2020)</li> <li>Percentage of women ages 15–49 reporting non-exposure to family planning messages on radio, on television, or in print in past 12 months decreases from 65.6% (2010) to ≤ 60% (2020)</li> </ul>	1,676,701
4.2.Knowledge and demand for LARC increased	<ul> <li>Knowledge on implants increases from 61% (2010) to 87% (2020)</li> <li>Knowledge on IUCDs increases from 61% (2010) to 70% (2020)</li> </ul>	22,273,415

4.3.Communities increasingly mobilised and sensitised to improve knowledge and demand for family planning	<ul> <li>Percentage of women not currently using a method of contraception who intend to use a method in the future increases to 75%</li> <li>Lack of knowledge of family planning as a reason for non-use of contraceptive methods is reduced from 1.4% (2005) to &lt; 0.5% (2020)</li> <li>Method-related factors (e.g., misconceptions, costs, side effects) as a reason for non-use of contraceptives is reduced from 23.8% (2005) to ≤ 10% (2020)</li> </ul>	5,778,827
4.4.Social and community norms in support of family planning improved	<ul> <li>Opposition to use as a reason for non-use of contraceptives is reduced to &lt; 15%</li> <li>Percentage of women not currently using a method of contraception who intend to use a method in the future increases to 75%</li> </ul>	10,079,208

## **RESEARCH, MONITORING AND EVALUATION**

Under this plan, data-driven decision making will be enhanced to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of the family planning programme. Enhancements will be brought about through efforts to strengthen the R, M&E function of the family planning programme. An impactful R, M&E system requires that information is demanded by end users, collected, processed, and made available in a timely manner to end users, and is eventually used to improve intended programme and health outcomes. Similarly, a programme that is responsive to client needs and that aims to satisfy demand must pay particular attention to routine quality monitoring and improvements. A summary of key outputs and performance targets contributing to this outcome are described below and summarized in **Table 13**. The total cost estimate for R, M&E for the five-year period is USD651,856.

#### 5.1. A harmonised and optimised family planning M&E system is in place to support datadriven decision making.

The family planning M&E system refers to the structure, processes, resources, and tools involved in monitoring and evaluating the family planning programme, from data collection to data processing and use. "Harmonised" refers to ensuring that the system is coherent, synergised, and coordinated at all levels; "optimised" refers to functioning with high efficiency. A comprehensive M&E framework will be developed and disseminated to provide overall guidance on the function, structure, process, and tools of the M&E system. The system will also define the process for defining annual operational targets, as well as key performance indicators to be tracked. Further, the system will describe and provide the necessary tools for presenting the information to various stakeholders to facilitate decision making. An M&E technical working group will be strengthened to support coordination and provide technical advisory to the MOHCC and the ZNFPC. Considerable efforts will be dedicated to building the capacity of the existing M&E unit of the ZNFPC. For example, ZNFPC staff would benefit from being trained to conduct secondary analysis of surveys such as the Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys (MICS) and ZDHS to inform programming. Resources will be put aside to strengthen the capacity of implementing partners to implement the new M&E system. The national HMIS-related trainings, including training of the provincial health information officers, will incorporate the use of new family planning registers and support the use of the T 5 reporting form.

Resources will be dedicated to the performance of routine data quality assessments to improve the quality of data reported. This will be done through coordination with the MOHCC's M&E unit and the Epidemiology and Disease Control Directorate. In addition, and above all, a culture of data for decision making will be cultivated at various levels to increase demand and use of data. Platforms for information sharing, decision making, and action setting will be facilitated through forums such as monthly meetings at every level (i.e., district, provincial, national), meetings of technical working groups, high-level dialogue, and joint reviews. Specifically, national monthly review mechanisms of the family planning programme, involving the MOHCC, the ZNFPC, and key national stakeholders, will be strengthened (using DHIS-2 data to conduct the reviews).

5.2.A national family planning research agenda developed, disseminated, and used.

A two-year national family planning research framework will be developed to outline the major areas of family planning research based on the current status of the programme; this framework will be the basis for carrying out the research. The research framework would later be published and disseminated through family planning forums. Use of the research agenda will be demonstrated through dedicated resources directed towards operations research informed by the national research agenda, and sharing of key findings in regular family planning forums. Further, the capacity of the R, M&E unit of the ZNFPC would be enhanced by hiring additional staff and encouraging/organising trainings on carrying out research for the existing staff.

# **5.3.***An active ZNFPCIP performance monitoring mechanism in place by 2017.*

Performance monitoring will be a critical component of the ZNFPCIP's execution phase. This monitoring will include tracking results and resource flows to inform implementation and resource gaps, engaging stakeholders to focus on and account for results, supporting informed decision making to improve implementation performance and resource mobilisation, supporting accountability to report on progress with goals and global commitments, and facilitating needed plan adaptations and collective learning. Although performance targets and indicators have been included in the plan, efforts will be directed towards creating tools for data collection and analysis, a data management and analysis plan, and a data use plan. Semi-annual progress review meetings will be held to assess progress and identify performance and resource gaps. Mid-term and end-term evaluations of the programme will also be conducted.

*Table 13: Research, Monitoring & Evaluation: Summary of Performance Targets and Costs by Output* 

**Outcome 5:** Data-driven decision making is enhanced to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of the family planning programme

# **Outcome Performance Targets:**

- 90% of family planning SDPs across all sectors (public and private) report through the national HMIS (i.e., the DHIS-2)
- Integrated family planning recording and reporting tools adopted and in use by all family planning providers in the country (both public and private sectors)
- Two-year national family planning research framework/roadmap developed
- M&E unit of the ZNFPC strengthened

Outputs	Output Performance Targets	Cost (U.S. Dollars)
5.1. A functional, harmonised, and optimised family planning M&E system in place to support data- driven decision	<ul> <li>Quarterly review of national family planning data is conducted</li> <li>Monthly review of provincial family planning data is conducted</li> <li>Family planning M&amp;E technical working group strengthened and fully operationalised by 2016</li> <li>Quarterly data quality audits are conducted</li> </ul>	448,568

making	<ul> <li>Harmonised family planning data flow system established and operationalised</li> <li>Data quality improved through data quality assurance activities/visits</li> <li>Baseline data collected (as per need) for indicators in the results framework through assessment studies</li> </ul>	
5.2. A national family planning research agenda developed and operationalised	<ul> <li>National family planning research agenda developed by 2017 and updated once in two years</li> <li>At least two family planning-related operation research studies conducted and disseminated annually</li> </ul>	190,832
5.3. A functional, active ZNFPCIP performance monitoring mechanism in place by 2017	• ZNFPCIP monitoring plan in place	12,456

## **IMPLEMENTATION ARRANGEMENTS**

Implementation of the ZNFPCIP will span a period of five years, from 2016 to 2020, and involve a broad range of stakeholders under the stewardship of the GOZ. A multi-sectoral approach to implementation of the plan will be adopted to create opportunities for broad and diverse stakeholder involvement, to jointly address family planning as a fundamental intervention for health, social, and economic development. This section seeks to describe institutional arrangements for operationalising the ZNFPCIP to bring about sustained action and results, by delineating who and how several functions of execution will be carried out, including leadership and governance, stakeholder coordination, resource mobilisation, and performance monitoring.

## Leadership and Governance

In line with its vision to achieve the highest possible level of health and quality of life for all people, the MOHCC has the overall mandate to lead and oversee efforts to ensure informed and universal access to family planning services by all citizens. Accordingly, the MOHCC will provide overall leadership and responsibility over the implementation of the ZNFPCIP at all levels. The successful implementation of the plan will rely heavily on the participation of other line ministries, State enterprise and parastatals, and development and implementing partners, which will be responsible for implementing specific interventions that fall within their respective mandates.

# THE KEY ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF DIFFERENT ACTORS ARE DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

#### **Ministry of Health and Child Care**

The MOHCC is responsible and accountable for providing oversight to effectively and efficiently implement the ZNFPCIP. Specifically, the MOHCC will manage, coordinate, and monitor implementation of the plan to ensure attainment of performance targets; mobilize, monitor, and ensure efficient use of resources; formulate and implement enabling policies, laws, and regulations; and set forth guidelines and standards for programme and service delivery.

The permanent secretary will assume the highest level of operational governance within the MOHCC for the ZNFPCIP. Specifically, the permanent secretary will ensure that adequate resources are directed towards achieving plan outcomes, as well as elevate family planning as a priority area within the MOHCC; foster strong linkages with non-health ministries to realise a multi-sectoral approach in implementing the plan; and ensure the provision of quality family planning services throughout the country, including through the chain of approximately 1,500 health facilities within the MOHCC.

#### **Department of Family Health**

The Department of Family Health will be the key MOHCC department to provide overall leadership to the family planning programme (as guided by the ZNFPCIP), working closely with the ZNFPC, other departments within MOHCC, other ministries, and partners. The principal director of preventive services of the MOHCC, through the Department of Family Health and the Reproductive Health Unit within the department, will spearhead planning, resource mobilisation, implementation, and performance monitoring of the ZNFPCIP within

existing governance structures. Through its operational unit, the Reproductive Health Unit, will oversee policy and programme development and assure coordination of the activities among different players.

# **Reproductive Health Unit**

The Reproductive Health Unit within the MOHCC's Department of Family Health will provide operational leadership to the family planning programme, particularly family planning service delivery, through the 1,500 health facilities nationwide. It will manage day-to-day operations of the family planning programme's implementation and monitoring, including liaising with the ZNFPC and other stakeholders on implementing approved work plans. Apart from overall operational responsibility, the Reproductive Health Unit will give greater attention to the ZNFPCIP in performing such functions as ensuring the availability and optimal distribution of skilled human resources and managing and making available HMIS data to aid in planning and coordination.

The Reproductive Health Unit will work in collaboration with other departments within the MOHCC, being responsible for such functions as nursing, epidemiology, and disease surveillance; M&E; quality assurance; and pharmacy. Working relationships with these departments will be facilitated by the permanent secretary of the MOHCC, through the principal director for preventive medicine and the director of the Family Health Department.

## **Zimbabwe National Family Planning Council**

The ZNFPC will perform the following functions, especially in the context of the ZNFPCIP:

- Coordinate the family planning programme through joint planning, implementation, and monitoring. One of the key activities under this will be to convene quarterly national family planning coordination forums.
- Coordinate procurement and distribution of contraceptive commodities in alignment with the new ZAPS.
- Conduct proper forecasting of family planning commodities, in alignment with ZAPS.
- Ensure that public and private organisations and NGOs providing family planning services in Zimbabwe adhere to prescribed standards, guidelines, and procedures set forth by the MOHCC.
- Through established training centres of excellence will coordinate, manage, and provide evidence and context-based, updated decentralised training to service providers.
- Lead implementation of quality improvement approaches to ensure quality service delivery.
- Carry out family planning research to improve service delivery practice and policy.
- Provide integrated reproductive health services in its network of SDPs nationwide.

The role of the ZNFPC may evolve with time in alignment with future anticipated amendments to the ZNFPC Act, as outlined under the Enabling Environment strategy.

#### **National Pharmaceutical Company**

In accordance with its mandate, the National Pharmaceutical Company through ZAPS will procure, store, and distribute medicines and medical supplies to public and private health

facilities. Specifically, the company will work with the ZNFPC to ensure that procurement, distribution, and warehousing systems for contraceptives and other reproductive health commodities are effective and efficient to foster reproductive health commodity security at all levels of health care.

#### **Medicine Control Authority of Zimbabwe**

In accordance to its mandate under the Medicines and Allied Substances Control Act and the Medicines and Allied Substances Control Regulations SI 150 of 1991, the Medicine Control Authority of Zimbabwe (MCAZ) will ensure quality, safety, and efficacy of contraceptive commodities by ensuring and regulating their production, importation, distribution, and use. MCAZ will also ensure that the national list of essential drugs features an adequate mix of priority contraceptive products according to established needs of the ZNFPCIP and the population.

#### **Other Sectoral Ministries and Institutions**

Since successful implementation of the ZNFPCIP requires multi-sectoral engagement, other key ministries and institutions shall also be responsible for contributing towards the achievement of results in accordance with their respective mandates.

Key ministries include the Ministry of Primary and Secondary Education; Ministry of Higher and Tertiary Education, Science and Technology; Ministry of Women's Affairs, Gender and Community Development; Ministry of Youth Development, Indigenisation and Empowerment; and the Ministry of Economic Planning and Investment Promotion. Other key institutions include ZIMSTAT.

#### **Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning**

This ministry will, in accordance with its mandate, collaborate closely with the MOHCC in budget planning, disbursement of funds, and accounting for expenditures. Improved coordination and communication between this ministry and the MOHCC will ensure timely disbursement of funds needed for implementation of the ZNFPCIP. In its role of coordinating the implementation of the ZimASSET, this ministry will also mobilise and allocate optimal levels of resources towards the ZNFPCIP, with recognition that these investments will contribute to the achievement of the overall goal of the ZimASSET. This ministry will support family planning as a key development intervention to harness the demographic dividend to achieve Agenda 2063. The ministry will promote integration of population variables into development policies, plans, and programmes, and will support provinces to allocate resources for implementation of the ZNFPCIP.

#### **Ministry of Primary and Secondary Education**

This ministry will work closely with the MOHCC to foster enabling policy environment in school systems. Comprehensive sexuality, gender, and health education at primary and secondary levels, as well as outside of school settings, are the primary investments for empowering people to prevent unintended pregnancies.

#### Ministry of Higher and Tertiary Education, Science and Technology Development

This ministry will work closely with the ZNFPC to support effective implementation of youth resource centres for young people enrolled in tertiary education institutions to achieve a mutual goal of reducing pregnancy-related school dropouts. The MOHCC will support availability of youth-friendly SRH services within the tertiary institutions.

#### Ministry of Women's Affairs, Gender and Community Development

This ministry is responsible for mainstreaming gender in all government policies and plans, which is an important component to facilitate achievement of results under the ZNFPCIP. The ministry will also focus on the existing social and cultural contexts in the society to reduce women's risk of unintended pregnancies.

#### **Ministry of Youth**

#### The Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency

ZimSTAT will provide core demographic and health statistics that are critical for monitoring and evaluating the ZNFPCIP. These statistics will be generated through national demographic household surveys and the census.

#### **Parliamentarians**

Parliamentarians will generate general awareness on population issues at all levels, lobby for the inclusion of family planning issues in government priority programmes, and advocate for an enabling environment, including promoting investments in family planning projects.

#### **Research and Academia**

Research and academic institutions play an important role in the national effort to increase use of family planning services, through technical guidance, research, and training of future professionals. Academic institutions will integrate family planning into a wide range of programmes, especially in pre-service institutions for service providers. Research institutions will be encouraged to generate new research evidence to improve operational performance and quality of service delivery.

#### **Professional Associations**

Through various professional bodies and technical agencies, the MOHCC will monitor compliance to the laws and set standards to allow the ministry to concentrate on policy and strategic issues.

#### **Development Partners**

Development partners and United Nations agencies are instrumental in the successful implementation of the ZNFPCIP by providing the necessary financial resources and technical expertise. Development partners and United Nations agencies will work in close collaboration with the government to facilitate planning, implementation, and monitoring of the family planning programme.

#### **Civil Society and Nongovernmental Organisations**

Civil society includes a diverse group of organisations, including faith-based organizations, cultural and local organisations, media, the private sector, and academia. Collectively, civil society plays critical roles in accelerating access and utilisation of quality family planning services and thus is a key implementer of the ZNFPCIP. Civil society entities will also complement the public sector in delivering services at facility and community levels, mobilising resources, and exercising their role as advocates by playing the role of "watchdogs" to ensure social accountability and responsibility.

# COORDINATION FRAMEWORK (PGE 10)

Given the diversity and multitude of stakeholders required to implement the ZNFPCIP, the need for harmonization of resources and activities will be paramount. A clear and active coordination framework at all levels is necessary to prevent duplication of efforts, enhance efficient use of resources, track progress and results, and facilitate knowledge sharing. As far as possible, the existing national and sub-national coordination structures will be used to include family planning as an integral part, which will facilitate planning, coordination, implementation, and monitoring of RMNCAH programmes in an integrated manner. The important forums include the national family planning coordination forum, the Meeting of Donor and Government, and provincial and districts health executive meetings and review meetings.

The MOHCC will lead ZNFPCIP coordination, including stakeholder engagement and the new and existing coordination structures at the central and district levels of the health system, described below. Coordination also includes ensuring that the strategic priorities and activities of the ZNFPCIP are integrated and harmonised with, and supported by, other health and non-health programmes.

#### **The Development Partners Group**

This group will be strengthened, and family planning will be included as an integral part of the terms of reference of this group. This will help to promote harmonisation of donor investments and address alignment issues with government priorities. It will also advise the MOHCC on policy issues and participate in joint annual reviews of the performance of the ZNFPC.

#### **Implementing Partners Forum**

The Implementing Partners' forum is a multi-sectoral partnership platform chaired by the designated focal point of the ZNFPCIP. The forum strives to achieve efficiencies and collective effectiveness of different stakeholders by clarifying roles and responsibilities for implementation, creating stronger synergies among implementing partner efforts, optimising the flow of information across different stakeholders, and requiring accountability for performance and results from all partners.

All implementing and development partners of the MOHCC will be convened under the forum, which is expected to continue to play an important role during implementation of the plan. The forum will play an advisory and guidance role to the MOHCC and family planning stakeholders, support effective implementation of the ZNFPCIP through a variety of strategies, and provide a forum for stakeholders to share information and technical updates. The terms of reference and working modalities will be reviewed, and appropriate revisions will be made to ensure that its mandate and priority activities align with the ZNFPCIP's attainment of results.

Five strategy area co-leaders, reporting to the forum, will be assigned to steer and coordinate efforts for the five strategies: enabling environment; demand creation; service delivery; contraceptive security; and research, monitoring, and evaluation. The co-leaders, one nominated from the MOHCC and the another a representative of implementing partners, will serve as the lead technical resources for developing the annual objectives and implementation plan for their respective priority areas based on the ZNFPCIP. They will also coordinate the

implementation of priority strategies in their strategy areas and report back during forum meetings on progress and challenges with implementation.

#### **Resource Mobilisation Framework**

The success of the ZNFPCIP hinges on the ability to mobilise a considerable amount of resources within a short time frame and on a continuous basis throughout the implementation period. After the launch of the ZNFPCIP, the forum will explore different strategies, including broadening the donor base, enhancing advocacy at levels for increased allocation of funds to family planning, mobilising resources and support from the private sector (and foundations), and increasing efficiency in use of funds.

#### **Performance Monitoring and Accountability**

Measuring performance against set targets in the ZNFPCIP is central to generating essential information to guide strategic investments and operational planning. The MOHCC will assign responsibility of managing the performance monitoring function to the family planning M&E officer, supported by Track20/FP2020, within the MOHCC. The family planning M&E officer will have the primary responsibility for day-to-day monitoring of the implementation of the ZNFPCIP under the direct supervision of the director of the MOHCC's Department of Family Health.

M&E of the ZNFPCIP will rely on a variety of systems and data sources (routine and periodic), supported and maintained by numerous stakeholders. Soon after the launch of the ZNFPCIP, performance monitoring tools will be developed and established.

Although service utilisation data will be collected through the HMIS and from Track20, a mechanism to collect and review process monitoring data will be established. A system will be developed to collect and report on quarterly data related to financial expenditures, sources of funds, geographic location and coverage of implemented activities, and output-level results based on indicators. The information generated from this quarterly data collection will be routinely used by the MOHCC and the FP Partners' forum to track progress in mobilisation of financial resources for implementation of the programme and achievement of results against set programme targets. This mechanism will help assure that efforts conform to the plan and ensure that results achieved align with performance targets. Also, process monitoring will allow for corrective and preventive action along the way, including fine-tuning of strategies, planning, and coordination.

## **APPENDIX 1: IMPLEMENTATION PLAN**

Output	Activities	Sub-activities	201 6	201 7	201 8	201 9	202 0	
ENABLING ENVIRONMENT								
Outcome 1a. Adequate reso	urces mobilised from various	sources to fulfill financial requirements of the fami	ly plan	ning pi	ogram	me		
<b>1a.1. The GOZ increases</b> Advocate with the <b>the annual family</b> MOHCC, including the <b>planningbudget</b> from the current(NAC) and the AIDS and1.7% to 3% of theTuberculosis Unit (ATB);	Develop an investment case for family planning to support advocacy efforts (include impact of family planning on population and development; and rationale for role of family planning in demographic dividend)	х						
government health budget	parliamentarians; and the ZNFPC board to mobilise family planning resources	Advocacy for joint financing with NAC and ATB for family planning services as part of PMTCT and HIV prevention	X	X	X	X	X	
		Advocacy workshops for parliamentarians for resource allocation to family planning (including conducting pre-budgetary consultations with parliamentary portfolio committees including presentation of "value for money" proposition of family planning investments)	X	Х	х	Х	Х	
	Identify, sensitise, and build capacity of select parliamentarians to be family planning champions (includes annual review meeting to discuss and track progress). Areas for advocacy include resource mobilisation and parliamentarians holding the national government accountable for international commitments	х	х	х	Х	х		

Output	Activities	Sub-activities	201 6	201 7	201 8	201 9	202 0
		Hold sensitisation workshops with key non- health sector stakeholders (e.g., Ministry of Education; Ministry of Women Affairs, Gender and Community Development) to reposition family planning as a multi-sectoral tool for socioeconomic development	X	Х	Х	Х	X

1a.2.Private, nongovernment funding for family planning from donors and other sources increased	Advocate targeting development partners to increase level of resources allocated to family	one-on-one meetings	X				
	planning and expanding the family planning donor base	Identify GOZ and donor champion in Health Development Fund (HDF) and other donor platforms (e.g., health partner's forum) to ensure a family planning voice in such platforms	Х				
		Coordinate work plan development with implementing partners (e.g., PSZ, PSI, UNFPA)	X	X	X	X	X
		Annual review and planning meeting with all key implementing partners based on national family planning budget (beginning of 4th quarter)		x	x	X	X
	Sensitise and advocate for private, for-profit community to invest in family planning	Explore access to corporate social responsibility funds	X	x	x	X	x
	Develop champions within the business	Develop a business case and advocacy messages for the business community		X			
	community to mobilise resources from the private sector	Identify and orient champions for the business community		x		X	
	Leverage the results- based platform to mobilise resources for family planning	Ensure representation of family planning stakeholders in Results-Based Financing (RBF) Steering Committee					
1a.3. Adequate funding	Prepare annual budget	Develop provincial budgets for family planning	Х	X	Х	Х	Х
mobilised to fulfill financial	requests and justification to the MOHCC and	Consolidation at national level by ZNFPC budget committee	Х	x	x	Х	х

requirements for ZNFPC operations	Ministry of Finance	Convene annual meetings (1st quarter of year) with donors and partners to discuss national family planning budget to ascertain and coordinate funding commitments	X	X			
		Submission to ministry with justification and coordination within the MOHCC prior to meeting with Ministry of Finance	X	X	X	X	X
		Consult with the Ministry of Finance to defend annual funding requests for family planning, including presentation of "value for money" proposition of family planning investments					
	Advocate for enhanced engagement of the	Advocacy workshops with ZNFPC board for increased engagement in resource mobilisation	X	Х	X	x	Х
	ZNFPC board in resource mobilisation efforts	Participate in site visits, other activities		X	X	Х	X
	Increasing revenues within the ZNFPC through development of strategic business units	Recruit a business development person to lead and oversee resource mobilisation efforts and enhancing revenue generation					
Outcome 1b: Strengthened	leadership, management, and	coordination capacity of the ZNFPC at the central a	and pro	vincial	levels		
1b.1.ZNFPC (role, vision, structure, and operations) reformed and	Conduct a structural and operational review of the ZNFPC and generate recommendations	Engage a consultant to conduct an organisation- wide structural and operational review of the ZNFPC and generate recommendations	X	x			
capacity strengthened to improve its effectiveness,	Implement restructuring recommendations from review	Human resources: Job grading and remuneration framework review (linked to ZNFPC restructuring below)	х	X			
efficiency, and sustainability		Transform the regional training centres in Harare and Bulawayo into training centres of excellence	X	X			
		Upgrade SPILHAUS and FIFE Avenue clinics to become practice centres for the training centres of excellence	X	X			

		Upgrade ZNFPC clinics		X			
		Upgrade library @ ZNFPC headquarters		X			
		Upgrade accommodation and catering		X			
		Support international training and exchanges for staff in East and Southern Africa, and in the United Kingdom	Х	x	X	X	X
		Build capacity of R, M&E unit		X	X	Х	X
		Hosting conferences within training centre		X	X	Χ	X
		Commercialise the audio visual unit		X			
1b.2. Improved coordination among different stakeholders	Improve coordination and role clarification between the ZNFPC and the MOHCC's Reproductive Health Unit through the Department of Family Health	Convene meeting between ZNFPC and MOH RH Unit to discuss SOPs for collaboration	X				
	nd political environments are	made increasingly conducive to facilitate effective :	functio	ning of	f the fa	mily pl	onning
programme	1						ammg
programme 1c.1. Outdated policies updated (e.g., youth policy)	Conduct a review of the relevant policies for inclusion of specific language to foster access to family planning by	Hire a consultant to assess existing policies within key ministries (e.g., youth, education, gender), and hold a multi-sectoral workshop to share findings and develop ministerial recommendations	X	x			
1c.1. Outdated policies updated (e.g., youth	Conduct a review of the relevant policies for inclusion of specific language to foster access	Hire a consultant to assess existing policies within key ministries (e.g., youth, education, gender), and hold a multi-sectoral workshop to share findings and develop ministerial	x	x			
1c.1. Outdated policies updated (e.g., youth	Conduct a review of the relevant policies for inclusion of specific language to foster access to family planning by youth and other	Hire a consultant to assess existing policies within key ministries (e.g., youth, education, gender), and hold a multi-sectoral workshop to share findings and develop ministerial recommendations Advocate with ministries to address any gaps	x	x			
1c.1. Outdated policies updated (e.g., youth	Conduct a review of the relevant policies for inclusion of specific language to foster access to family planning by youth and other	Hire a consultant to assess existing policies within key ministries (e.g., youth, education, gender), and hold a multi-sectoral workshop to share findings and develop ministerial recommendations Advocate with ministries to address any gaps identified through one-on-one dialogues Provide technical input to policy revision as	X	X	X	X	

		Amendment Act with policymakers/advocacy groups					
		Advocate with parliamentarians to incorporate draft language as amendment to ZNFPC Act	Х	x	Х	Х	х
1c.3. Heightened and sustained political will and commitment	Build capacity of media houses to properly represent family planning issues in their reporting	Annual full-day capacity building workshop followed by a full-day media tour		x	х		
towards family planning	Work closely with media houses to positively promote family planning and dispel myths from the general public	Build relationships between the ZNFPC Marketing and Communications Department with media houses to strengthen engagement	X	x	х	х	X
	Work with traditional and religious leaders at the national level to express positive attitudes towards family planning	Convene a half-day sensitisation meeting with each group annually		x		х	
	ZNFPC engages MOHCC in continuous dialogue regarding the issue of user fees	Hold internal meetings with the MOHCC to discuss approaches to handle user fees					
	Conduct dialogues with key multi-sectoral partners, including the NAC, Ministry of Education, and others to support the provision of family planning education in their settings			х		X	

Output	Activities	Sub-activities	201 6	201 7	201 8	201 9	202 0
COMMODITY SECURIT	ΓY						
Outcome 2. A robust and re	liable commodity security sy	stem is ensured through a strengthened supply chair	n mana	gement	system	ı –	
2.1. Adequate contraceptive	Conduct quantification exercises and share results	Quantification exercise for commodity requirements (bi-annual) CPTs	Х	x	X	X	X
commodities and supplies are procured to cover all country needs in	with stakeholders on a quarterly basis	Family planning forum meetings with development partners (quarterly) to discuss requirements	X	х	Х	х	x
accordance with the method mix		Present quantification results to partners (bi- annual)	X	X	x	x	X
projections to meet CPR goal by 2020	Determine and share comprehensive funding requirements and gaps during quarterly family planning forum meetings	Solicit funding requests for in-country quality assurance activities during family planning forum meetings	X	X	X	X	х
	Procure family planning	Procure family planning commodities	Х	X	X	X	X
	commodities and equipment	Provide equipment required for LARC services		X		X	
	Advocateforharmonisationofbrandchoiceforfamilyplanningcommoditiestomeetprocurementconditionsof all partners	Consult with commodity security partners contributing to procurement of commodities	X	X	X	X	X
Rebranding of male condom							
2.3. Timely and	Expand storage capacity for family planning	Outsource warehousing in Harare on a short- term basis (i.e. years 1,2,3)	X	X	Х		

Output	Activities	Sub-activities	201 6	201 7	201 8	201 9	202 0
deliveryofcommoditiesto	commodities	Capital investment for improvements of the warehouses	X	x	x	X	X
central warehouse is sustained above 95% through 2020		Expand the ZNFPC's Harare and Masvingo warehouses		X	X	x	X
95% through 2020	Train staff on supply chain management	Basic supply chain management for health commodities (three ZNFPC staff sponsored by the U.S.AID) —annually	X				
		Conduct training through AccessRH for family planning products (sponsored by UNFPA) — Int'l bi-annually		X		X	
2.4. Order fulfillment from warehouse	Improve picking and packing of orders	Conduct on-the-job training of warehouse personnel in warehouse management		X		x	
increases from 85% to 94% by 2020		Invest in warehouse handling equipment		X			
10 9470 by 2020	Improve storage capacity at the provincial level	Mobilise resources to pay for storage charges	X	X	X	x	X
2.5. Distribution	Conduct monitoring and	Site visits from central level	Х	X	Х	X	X
coverage and timeliness of clinics	supportive supervision of supply chain	Site visits from province headquarters	Х	X	X	X	X
requesting deliveries increases from 96%	Distribute commodities to	Ordering round	Х	X	Х	X	X
to 99% by 2020	facilities	Delivery of commodities	X	X	X	X	X

Output	Activities	Sub-activities	201 6	201 7	201 8	201 9	202 0
SERVICE DELIVERY							
Outcome 3. Improved avail	ability and access to quality in	ntegrated family planning and SRH services					
3.1. Capacity of health facilities enhanced to offer a full range of methods	manual and materials for all family planning	Hire consultant to review and make recommendations on revisions and improvements	х	X			
	methods, including procedure manuals	Convene stakeholder workshops to review and discuss recommendations	X	X			
		Print final copies		X			
	service training curriculum	Hold a two-day workshop to review curricula for nurses, midwives, and doctors		x			
		Hold three-day workshops to develop course content and include components of family planning in pre-service curricula		X			
		Hold continuing education seminars for academia and professional association members		X			
	Revise operational guidelines for family planning services	Through technical working group members, revise operational guidelines for family planning services		X			
	Increase pool of family planning trainers	Recruit and train trainers at regional level		X			
	Train 4,000 providers to provide clinical family planning services	Convene training workshops in clinical service provision for service providers (1,000 trained per year from year 2 to year 5)	X	X	X	х	
	Train 3,000_providers on LARC (IUCD and implant) services provision	Training workshops in LARC for service providers (1,000 trained per year from year 2 to year 4)	X	x	X	X	

Output	Activities	Sub-activities	201 6	201 7	201 8	201 9	202 0
	Train 4,000 providers on infection prevention and control	Training workshops on infection prevention and control	X	X	X	X	
	Support and mentor newly trained service providers	Conduct post training follow-up and support	X	X	X	X	
	TrainTrack to support monitoring of trainees and trainersT p C p	Engage ITECH to adapt and introduce TrainSmart to support tracking of family planning trainings					
		Conduct a one-day workshop for different partners to support roll out of TrainSmart		X			
provision support visi from higher-lev	6	Conduct continued provincial mapping of facilities requiring support by the MOHCC, the ZNFPC, and partners	X	X	Х	X	x
	facilities to lower-level facilities	Conduct quarterly supportive supervision visits for clinical service provision	х	X	x	x	X
	Development and hosting of paper-based self- learning module; tests and assessment checklists	Conduct workshops to develop modules		x	X		
	Conduct quality assurance visits at facilities throughout the country	Conduct quarterly quality assurance visits at facilities	X	X	X	X	x
	Host in-country	Local	Х	Х	X	X	X
	(province-to-province) and international study tours	International	X	X	X	X	
3.2. Outreach services	Develop outreach	Stakeholder workshop to identify outreach by	X				

Output	Activities	Sub-activities	201 6	201 7	201 8	201 9	202 0
expanded and	guidelines, including	facilities and reach consensus					
strengthened to improve availability and	establishing criteria for what will constitute an outreach point	Draft the new criteria, guidelines, and supporting documentation	X				
access to quality family planning services by underserved communities Coordinate at the provincial level to		Print and disseminate the new criteria and guidelines through rollout workshop	Х				
	Establish an outreach coordination group at the national level to liaise with provinces and districts to monitor the family planning outreach programme	X					
	Conduct a mapping exercise to describe underserved areas.	X					
	establish outreach points and service provision	Family planning technical working group hosts series of one-day meetings with provincial stakeholders to identify potential outreach points, based on mapping exercise (annual exercise)	X	x	X	x	X
		Recruit and train additional outreach teams to support outreach events (base = $\sim$ two teams per province increasing to four teams per province)		X			
		Each district disbursed annual lump sum (e.g., USD2000/year) to be provided to the reproductive health clinics within the district to carry out family planning outreach sessions	X	x	X	x	Х
		Make capital investments for establishing at least one mobile family planning clinic in each province		x			
	<u>Support additional</u> outreach events (i.e., IEC materials, branding) from provincial headquarters		х	X	х	X	

Output	Activities	Sub-activities	201 6	201 7	201 8	201 9	202 0
3.3. Community-based family planning	Identify and recruit community-based health	Conduct advocacy meetings with community leaders	X	X	X	x	X
services expanded and strengthened to	workers (CBHWs)	Identify the existing CBHWs in the community		X		X	Х
increase availability		Conduct training workshops for CBHWs	Х	X	Х	X	Х
and access to quality family planning services		Develop and produce job aids	Х	X	Х	X	X
		Develop and procure working tools for community-based distributors	X				
		Conduct post follow-up training	Х	X	Х	X	Х
3.4. Availability and	Develop national	Engage consultants for approximately 30 days,	Х				
access of youth- friendly family	standards for youth-friendly service	two one-day stakeholder meetings, printing, and determination of standards.	Х				
planning services in rural, underserved areas and	provision		Х				
			Х				
communities		Review ASRH training manual to incorporate	Х				
(farming, mining, and resettlement)		national standards on YFHS	Х				
increased,			Х				
including in identified tertiary			Х				
education institutions	Sensitize health workers on national standards for YHFS	Conduct sensitization workshops for health facility staff	X	х	х	х	X
	Conduct quality assurance exercises for YFHS	Conduct client satisfaction survey, client exit interviews and mystery client interviews	X	X	X	X	X
	Build capacity of service providers on YFHS	Train health care workers on provision of youth- friendly services at the facility level		X	X	X	
		Hold refresher courses for service providers in				X	X

Output	Activities	Sub-activities	201 6	201 7	201 8	201 9	202 0
		the year 2019					
		Train community-based workers (e.g. peer educators, village health workers, behaviour change facilitators) to create demand for family planning services among young people	X	x	x	x	x
	Expansion of the voucher system for young people to increase SRH service uptake in tertiary institutions	Conduct Youth needs assessment	X	х			
		Advocate incooperation of medical insurance in the fee structure in tertiary institutions		х	x	x	
		Develop a voucher system for family planning services for students of tertiary education institutions					
		Procurement of the vouchers	х	х	x	x	x
3.5. Integration of family planning	deliver integrated family	Conduct Workshops per province		X	X	X	X
services with other health services, including	planning, reproductive health, and HIV services improved	Conduct Quarterly post-training follow-ups per district		X	X	X	X
HIV/AIDS and MCH, improved		Provide of integration commodities	X	x	х	x	
3.6. Increased uptake of quality family	Support private-sector reporting to HMIS	Orient meeting with private sector at the provincial level		X	x	X	
planning services		Provide with management information system		x	х	X	

Output	Activities	Sub-activities	201 6	201 7	201 8	201 9	202 0
through the private		forms					
sector		Provide HMIS site IDs to private service provider sites to enable monthly data reporting to HMIS	X	X	x	x	
	of an accreditation system for private family planning providers (as much as possible the accreditation system should ride on existing regulatory mechanisms such as the Health Professions Authority, Medicines Control Authority of Zimbabwe, Medical and Dental Practitioners' Council of Zimbabwe, Nurses Council for sustainability)	Consultant hired to assess the extent of quality service provision and adherence to family planning guidelines and standards by the private sector		x			
		Conduct consultative workshops to engage stakeholders and get buy-in on the proposed accreditation process. Stakeholders include private facilities, public sector, and regulatory authorities. Assessment findings presented during workshop		x			
		Assessment findings inform development of an accreditation system, process, and package for private facilities		x			
		Accreditation package is rolled out as a pilot to a sample of 10 facilities based on established criteria			X		
		Lessons learned from the pilot used to improve the accreditation process. Accreditation guidelines developed			X	X	X
		Private sector oriented to new accreditation requirements, process, and guidelines			x	x	X
	Cultivate adoption of a TMA approach to family planning service delivery	Sensitize and consult with different stakeholders on the TMA	X				

Output	Activities	Sub-activities	201 6	201 7	201 8	201 9	202 0
		Conduct a market segmentation analysis		Х			
		Develop a TMA implementation plan		Х			
		Establish and implement public-private partnership coordination mechanism to implement the TMA		X	Х	X	X

Output	Activities	Sub-activities	201 6	201 7	201 8	201 9	202 0		
DEMAND CREATION									
Outcome 4. Demand for contraceptive services increase across different population groups									
4.1. Knowledge, and	Introduce and sustain a comprehensive social and	Conduct a comprehensive formative research study to inform the SBCC strategy	Х						
practicetowardsfamilyplanningamongthegeneral	behaviour change communication strategy targeting different	Review existing materials and messages (e.g., identifying gaps, outdated information)	Х						
population, with special emphasis on	population,with segmentssegmentsof the population,special emphasis on youth and geographic areas with low CPR coverage,segmentsof the population,including the general population,areaswith low CPR areasareas	Update and develop new messages (including pre-testing)	Х						
areas with low CPR		Package messages for different media channels (e.g., radio, TV, road shows, IEC, print media, social media) and develop media plan	Х	x	X	x	X		
mercascu	Production and placement articles in the media (i.e.,purchase/acquire media access)		X	X	X	X			
		Adapt messages and implement an engaging digital communication strategy		X	X	X	X		
		Monitor media rollout and reach		X	Х	X	X		

Output	Activities	Sub-activities	201 6	201 7	201 8	201 9	202 0
	Communicationandadvocacytechnicalworkinggroupstrengthened/establishedandoperationalisedby	Convene a meeting (MOHCC, ZNFPC, UNFPA) to draft Terms of Reference and then share with potential communication and advocacy technical working group members for review/input	Х	X			
	end of 2016	Convene a meeting with potential communication and advocacy technical working group members to incorporate review comments and finalise Terms of Reference	X	X			
	Regularmeetingsofcommunicationandadvocacytechnicalworking group	Bi-monthly meetings of communication and advocacy technical working group to review latest M&E data being reported	X	X	X	X	X
	Updated comprehensive communication and	Review existing communication and advocacy strategy	Х	X	X	X	X
	advocacy strategy	Draft the new strategy and supporting documentation	Х	X	X	X	X
		Disseminate the new strategy through a rollout workshop		X	X	X	X
4.2 Knowledge and demand for LARCs increased	Develop and implement a comprehensive SBCC strategy to increase demand for LARC (as part of the SBCC strategy	Conduct comprehensive formative research (an in-depth assessment) of drivers of choice and method preferences among users of long-acting methods for implants and IUCDs		X			
	for family planning for the country)	Develop an SBCC strategy to increase demand for LARC		X			
		Implement a targeted campaign across different channels to create demand for LARC		X	X	X	x

Output	Activities	Sub-activities	201 6	201 7	201 8	201 9	202 0
4.3 Communities increasingly	Conduct community mobilisation and	Develop action plan and guidelines for community mobilisation and sensitisation	Х				
mobilised and sensitised to improve knowledge of and demand for family planning	sensitisation efforts to promote uptake of family planning services	Develop standardised family planning information materials (job aids) for advocacy, provision, and referral for community health cadres.	Х				
Provide Alexandre		Build capacity of community health workers to generate demand for family planning using standardised family planning job aids		X			
		Periodic family planning campaigns (World Contraception Day, World Population Day) with service provision availability	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
		Exhibition participation	Х	X	Х	X	X
		Advocacy through patrons, champions, and brand ambassadors	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
	Tertiary education institution outreach	Advocacy to tertiary institution leadership to permit (engagement of leadership for buy-in)	Х				
		Recruit and train youth peer educators	Х	X	Х	X	Х
		Create resource centres where young people access SRH information	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
4.4. Social and community norms in	Social mobilisation by community leaders (e.g.,	Train community leaders in delivery of community dialogues					
support of family planning improved	traditional, faith-based, political) for family	Provide community dialogues	Х	X	Х	X	Х

Output	Activities	Sub-activities	201 6	201 7	201 8	201 9	202 0
	planning						
		Meeting with CSOs to sensitize them on FP/SRH issue	X	X			
Engaging CSOs	Creation of a coalition of CSOs to offer oversight	Develop TORs (include members, roles, mandate and guiding principles and meeting timelines)	X	Х			
		Coalition of CSOs meetings bi-annually	Χ	Χ	X	X	X

Output	Activities	Sub-activities	201 6	201 7	201 8	201 9	202 0
RESEARCH, MONITOR							
Outcome 5. Data-driven dec	cision making is enhanced to	improve effectiveness and efficiency of the family	olannin	g progi	ramme		
5.1.Afunctional,harmonised,andoptimisedfamilyplanning M&E system is	Develop a comprehensive family planning M&E framework (indicators, data flow, data collection	Develop a family planning M&E framework through contracting a consultant and holding workshops and individual stakeholder consultation meetings		х			
in place to support data- driven decision making	tools, research, evaluation, capacity	Print of family planning M&E framework		X	X		
united accision maining	building)	Train M&E staff to be able to implement and monitor the framework		X	X		
		Conduct mid-term and end-term programme evaluations			x		X
	Develop TOR (includes members and roles, mandate and guiding principles, and meeting	Convene a meeting (MOHCC, ZNFPC, UNFPA) to draft Terms of Reference and then share with potential M&E technical working group members for review/input	X	X			
	timelines)	Convene a meeting with potential M&E technical working group members to incorporate review comments and finalise Terms of Reference	X	X			
	Conduct quarterly meetings of the M&E technical working group	Conduct quarterly meetings of the M&E technical working group to review latest M&E data being reported and monitor ZNFPCIP performance	X	X	X	X	x
	Compile recommendations from research studies bi- annually	Convene a meeting to review recent research results or secondary analyses to identify any programmatic recommendations	X	X	X	X	x

Output	Activities	Sub-activities	201 6	201 7	201 8	201 9	202 0
	Conduct secondary data analysis of national	Convene a meeting to disseminate survey/ secondary data analysis results to stakeholders.	X	X	X	X	x
	family planning and related SRHR studies	As needed, commission secondary analyses from technical experts		X		X	
	Conduct quarterly M&E	Develop data quality audit plan.	Х	X	X	Χ	X
	data quality audits	Train M&E staff and Health Information	X	X	X	Χ	X
		Officers (HIOs) on new family planning data	Х	X	X	Х	X
		collection tools	X	X	X	X	X
			X	X	X	X	X
			X	X	X	X	X
		Support planned training activities of HMIS to incorporate new family planning registers and use of T5 reporting form	X		X		x
		Coordinate with HMIS technical working group to standardise data quality audits for the data reported on the T5 form	Х	X	X	X	X
		Conduct joint assessment using new standard data quality audit tools in two districts for five SDPs per district	X	X	X	X	x
5.2. A national family	Develop national family	Х	X	X	X	X	
planning research agenda developed and	planning research agenda	forum members	Х	X	X	X	X
operationalised		Prioritise research needs	X	X	X	X	X
		Disseminate prioritised research needs through family planning forum	X	X	X	X	X

Output	Activities	Sub-activities	201 6	201 7	201 8	201 9	202 0
	Conduct at least two operations research studies related to family planning	Generate research protocols in support of priority research needs as identified in the national family planning research agenda		X	X	X	X
		Conduct family planning programmatic research		Х	Х	Х	X
		Present research findings to stakeholders.		Х	Х	Х	Х
5.3 A functional CIP performance monitoring mechanism in place by 2017	Develop a performance monitoring_dashboard	Conduct a workshop with M&E technical working group on development of ZNFPCIP dashboard. Finalise and operationalise the dashboard. Sensitise ZNFPCIP steering committee members on the use and interpretation of the dashboard	X	x			
	Collect ZNFPCIP progress data for the dashboard and analyse results on a quarterly basis	M&E staff at ZNFPC/MOHCC collect data on a quarterly basis	X	X	Х	X	X
	Conduct quarterly reviews of the implementation of ZNFPCIP activities through national family planning forum	Host one-day meetings each quarter	X	X	X	Х	х

## SUMMARY

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Total Costs by Strategy Area	% of Total Costs by Strategy Area
Enabling Environment	814,801	881,923	245,941	255,439	251,353	2,449,457	1.4%
Commodity Security	18,455,443	19,423,986	18,997,851	20,305,170	20,447,297	97,629,748	55.0%
Service Delivery	6,115,748	6,979,232	8,754,349	9,035,970	5,984,885	36,870,185	20.8%
Demand Creation	3,438,054	9,152,622	8,892,068	9,071,395	9,254,013	39,808,152	22.4%
Research, Monitoring and Evaluation	85,313	102,874	222,264	79,904	161,501	651,856	0.4%
Total Costs Per Year	28,909,359	36,540,637	37,112,473	38,747,878	36,099,050	177,409,397	100%
% of Costs Per Year	16.30%	20.60%	20.92%	21.84%	20.35%		

## **APPENDIX 2: COST TABLES BY STRATEGY AREA**

## ENABLING ENVIRONMENT

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub-activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metric	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Total Costs
Outcome	1a. Adequate re	esources mob	ilized fror	n variou	is sources to	) fulfill	financia	al requi	rement	s of the f	family <sub>[</sub>	planning	g progr	amme			
Output 1a	.1. The GOZ inc	reases the ann	ual family	planning	g budget from	m the cu	arrent 1.	7% to 39	% of the	e governi	nent he	alth budg	get				
Advocat	Develop an	Consultant						15,00									
e to	investment	fee	300	1	Per day	50	1	0									15,000
MOHC	case for family	Capitol															
C (e.g.,	planning to	hotel															
NAC,	support	conference		10	Per												
ATB), parliame	advocacy efforts	package	35	10	person	2	1	700									700
ntarians,	(including the	<b>T</b> 1 1	4.50	1.1	Per		1	00									00
and	impact of	Tea break	4.50	11	person	2	1	99									99
ZNFPC	family																
board to	planning on																
mobilise	population and																
family	development	Factsheets,															
planning	and a rationale	folder,															
resource	for role of	pamphlet -															
S	family	100															
	planning in	(includes															
	demographic dividend)	material/pr oduction)	5000	1	Per unit	1	1	5,000									5,000
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	oduction)	3000	1	Per unit Per	1	1	3,000									3,000
	Advocacy for joint financing	Lunch	9	15	person	1	1	135	1	138	1	140	1	143	1	146	703
	with NAC and	Lunch	9	15	Per	1	1	155	1	130	1	140	1	145	1	140	705
	ATB for	Tea break	4.50	15	person	1	1	68	1	69	1	70	1	72	1	73	351
	family		т.50	15	Per	1	1	00	1	07	1	70	1		1	15	551
	planning	Lunch	9	25	person	1	1	225	1	230	1	234	1	239	1	244	1,171
	services as	Dunien			person	-	1	223	1	230	1	23 T	1	237	1	<u>2</u> 1T	
	part of	Tea break	4.50	25	Per	1	1	113	1	115	1	117	1	119	1	122	585

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub-activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metric	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Total Costs								
	PMTCT and HIV prevention				person												
	Advocacy workshops for parliamentaria ns for resource	Capitol hotel conference package	35	100	Per person	3	2	21,00 0	2	21,42 0	2	21,84 8	2	22,28 5	2	22,73 1	109,28 5
	allocation to family planning (including conducting	Per diems and accommoda tion - national	100	101	Per person	4	2	80,80 0	2	82,41 6	2	84,06 4	2	85,74 6	2	87,46 1	420,48 6
	pre-budgetary consultations with parliamentary portfolio commit-tees including presentation of "value for money" proposition of family planning investments)	Transport - litre of fuel	1.15	80	Per litre	20	2	3,680	2	3,754	2	3,829	2	3,905	2	3,983	19,151
	Identify, sensitise, and build capacity of select	Capitol hotel conference package	35	22	Per person	3	1	2,310	1	2,356	1	2,403	1	2,451	1	2,500	12,021
	parliamentaria ns to be family planning	Per diems and accommoda	100	22	Per person	4	1	8,800	1	8,976	1	9,156	1	9,339	1	9,525	45,796

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub-activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metric	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Total Costs								
	champions (includes	tion - national															
	annual review meeting to	Transport - litre of fuel	1.15	15	Per litre	15	1	259	1	264	1	269	1	275	1	280	1,347
	discuss and track progress). Areas for	Transport allowance -	<i>c</i> 0	22	Per	2	1	2.070	1	4.020	1	4 120	1	4 202	1	4.096	20, (00
	Areas for advocacy include resource mobilisation and parliamentaria ns holding the national government accountable	workshop	60	22	person	3	1	3,960	1	4,039	1	4,120	1	4,202	1	4,286	20,608
	for international commitments	Token of appreciatio n	75	20	Per unit	4	2	12,00 0	2	12,24 0	2	12,48 5	2	12,73 4	2	12,98 9	62,448
	Hold sensitisation workshops with key non-	Capitol hotel conference package	35	20	Per person	3	2	4,200	2	4,284	2	4,370	2	4,457	2	4,546	21,857
	health sector stakeholders (e.g., Ministry	Per diems and accommoda			F			,		,		,		,		,	,
	of Education; Ministry of	tion – national	100	21	Per person	4	2	16,80 0	2	17,13 6	2	17,47 9	2	17,82 8	2	18,18 5	87,428
	Women Affairs,	Transport - litre of fuel	1.15	15	Per litre	15	2	518	2	528	2	538	2	549	2	560	2,693

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub-activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metric	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Rec urre	Yearl y cost	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Total Costs
	Gender and Community Development) to reposition family planning as a multi-sectoral tool for socioeconomic development	Transport allowance – workshop	60	20	Per person	3	1	3,600	1	3,672	1	3,745	1	3,820	1	3,897	18,735
Subtotal	development	workshop	00	20	person	5	1	179,2 65	1	161,6 36	1	164,8 68	1	168,1 66	1	171,5 29	845,46 4
Advocat e targetin g develop ment partners to increase level of resource	Conduct direct advocacy with donor community using developed investment case materials in one-on-one meetings	No additional resources required															
s allocate d to family planning and expandi ng the family planning	Identify GOZ and donor champions in Health Development Fund (HDF) and other donor platforms (e.g. health	No additional resources required															

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub-activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metric	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Total Costs								
donor base	partners' forum) to ensure a family planning voice in such platforms Coordinate	Convene														y cost	
	work plan development with implementing partners (e.g., PSZ, PSI, UNFPA)	quarterly coordinatio n forums hosted by ZNFPC M&E technical working group - national level															
		Lunch	9	60	Per person Per	1	4	2,160	4	2,203	4	2,247	4	2,292	4	2,338	11,241
		Tea break	4.50	60	person	1	4	1,080	4	1,102	4	1,124	4	1,146	4	1,169	5,620
		Quarterly coordinatio n forums hosted by ZNFPC M&E technical working group -															

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub-activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metric	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Total Costs						
		provincial level															
		Lunch	9	25	Per person	1	4	900	4	918	4	936	4	955	4	974	4,684
		Tea break	4.50	25	Per person	1	4	450	4	459	4	468	4	478	4	487	2,342
		Per diems and accommoda tion - national	100	12	Per person	2	4	9,600	4	9,792	4	9,988	4	10,18 8	4	10,39 1	49,959
		Transport allowance - workshop	60	25	Per person	1	4	6,000	4	6,120	4	6,242	4	6,367	4	6,495	31,224
	Annual review and	Lunch	9	60	Per person	1		0	1	551	1	562	1	573	1	585	2,270
	planning meeting with all key implementing partners based on national family planning budget (beginning of 4th quarter)	Tea break	4.50	60	Per person	1		0	1	275	1	281	1	287	1	292	1,135
Sensitis e and advocat	Explore access to corporate social	conference	35	10	Per	1		1.400	Δ	1 / 28	Δ	1 / 57	Δ	1 / 86	Δ	1 515	7,286
e and	planning meeting with all key implementing partners based on national family planning budget (beginning of 4th quarter)Explore access corporate	tion - national - Transport allowance - workshop Lunch - Lunch - Capitol hotel -	60 9	25 60	person Per person Per person			6,000	4	6,120	4	6,242 562	4	8 6,367 573	4		1 6,495 585

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub-activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metric	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Total Costs								
private,	responsibility																
for-	funds:																
profit, commun	breakfast meetings with																
ity to	corps with																
invest in	interest in																
family	health/young																
planning	people at	Capitol															
	national and	hotel			D												
	provincial levels	conference package	35	10	Per	1	16	5,600	16	5,712	16	5,826	16	5,943	16	6,062	29,143
Develop	Develop a	раскаде	33	10	person	1	10	3,000	10	3,712	10	3,820	10	3,945	10	0,002	29,145
champio	business case																
ns	and advocacy																
within	messages for																
the	the business	Consultant						-		15,30							
business	community	fee	300	1	Per day	50		0	1	0		0		0		0	15,300
commun ity to	Identify and orient	Lunch	9	10	Per	1		0	1	92		0	1	96		0	187
mobilise	champions for	Lunch	9	10	person	1		0	1	92		0	1	90		0	18/
resource	business																
s from	community																
the	-				-												
private		Tea break	4.50	10	Per	1		0	1	46		0	1	48		0	94
sector Leverag	Ensure	Tea break	4.30	10	person	1		0	1	40		0	1	40		0	94
e the	representation																
results	of family																
based	planning																
platform	stakeholders	No															
to	in Results-	additional															
mobilise resource	based Financing	resources required	0					0		0		0		0		0	0
resource	Financing	required	0					0		0		0		0		0	0

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub-activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metric	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Total Costs								
s for	(RBF)																
family	steering																
planning	committee																
								27,19		43,99		20.12		20.95		30,30	160,48
Subtotal							44	0	49	43,99 8	46	29,13 1	48	29,85 7	46	30,30 8	4
1a.2. Priv	ate, non-governm	nent funding for	or family p	lanning	from donors	and oth	ner sour	ces incre	ased								
Prepare	Develop																
annual	provincial	No															
budget	budgets for	additional															
requests and	family planning	resources required															
justificati	Consolidation	required															
on to	at national																
MOHC	level by	No															
C and	ZNFPC	additional															
Ministry	budget	resources															
of Finance	committee	required															
Tinance	Convene annual																
	meetings (1st																
	quarter of				Per												
	year) with	Lunch	9	60	person	1	1	540		0		0		0		0	540
	donors and																
	partners to																
	discuss																
	national family				Per												
	planning	Tea break	4.50	60	person	1	1	270		0		0		0		0	270

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub-activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metric	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Total Costs								
	budget to ascertain and coordinate funding commitments																
	Submission to ministry with justification and	Lunch	9	15	Per person	1	1	135	1	138	1	140	1	143	1	146	703
	coordination within MOHCC prior to meeting with Ministry of Finance	Tea break	4.50	15	Per person	1	1	68	1	69	1	70	1	72	1	73	351
	Consult with the Ministry of Finance to defend annual funding requests for family planning, including presentation of "value for money" proposition of																
Advocat	family planning investments Advocacy	additional resources required No															

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub-activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metric	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Total Costs								
e for enhance d engagem ent of the ZNFPC board in resource mobilisat	workshops with ZNFPC board for increased engagement in resource mobilisation	additional resources required															
ion efforts																	
Increasi ng revenue s within ZNFPC through develop ment of strategic business units	Recruit a business development person to lead and oversee resource mobilisation efforts and enhancing revenue generation	No additional resources required															
Subtotal								1,013		207		211		215		219	1,864
	1b. Strengthene quate funding mo	bilised to fulf	<u> </u>						FPC at	the cent	tral and	l provin	cial lev	els			
Conduct a	Engage a consultant to	Consultant fee	300	1	Per day	30	1	9,000		0		0		0		0	9,000
structura l and operatio nal	conduct an organisation- wide structural and	Capitol hotel conference package	35	9	Per person	1	1	315		0		0		0		0	315

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub-activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metric	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Total Costs								
review	operational		0					0		0		0		0		0	0
of ZNFPC, and	review of ZNFPC and	Lunch	9	15	Per person	1	1	135		0		0		0		0	135
generate recomm	generate recommendati ons	Tea break	4.50	15	Per person	1	1	68		0		0		0		0	68
endation s		Transport - litre of fuel	1.15	40	Per litre	1	2	92		0		0		0		0	92
Implem ent	Human resources: job	Consultant fee	300	1	Per day	30	1	9,000		0		0		0		0	9,000
restructur ing recomm endation	grading and remuneration framework review	Capitol hotel conference package	35	9	Per person	1	1	315		0		0		0		0	315
s from review	(linked to ZNFPC restructuring	Lunch	9	15	Per person	1	1	135		0		0		0		0	135
	below)	Tea break	4.50	15	Per person	1	1	68		0		0		0		0	68
		Transport - litre of fuel	1.15	40	Per litre	1	2	92		0		0		0		0	92
	Transform the regional training	Salary - training officer	18.60	2	Per day	1	1	37		0		0		0		0	37
	centers in Harare and Bulawayo into training	Salary - senior training officer	19.10	4	Per day	1	1	76		0		0		0		0	76
	centres of excellence	Salary - urologist	520	2	Per day	1	1	1,040		0		0		0		0	1,040
		Salary - OBGYN	720	2	Per day	1	1	1,440		0		0		0		0	1,440

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub-activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metric	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Total Costs								
		Salary -															
		theatre															
		nurse	17.70	1	Per day	1	1	18		0		0		0		0	18
		Salary -															
		nurse anaesthiolo															
		gy	17.70	1	Per day	1	1	18		0		0		0		0	18
		Equipment	17.70	1	I CI duy	1	1	10		0		0		0		0	10
		(all 11															
		clinics)	0				1	0		0		0		0		0	0
		Implant															
		training															
		model	100	4	Per unit	1	1	400		0		0		0		0	400
		IUCD															
		training model	150	4	Per unit	1	1	600		0		0		0		0	600
		model	150	-		1	1	18,00		0				0		0	000
		Laptops	900	20	Per unit	1	1	0		0		0		0		0	18,000
		Printer	1500	2	Per unit	1	1	3,000		0		0		0		0	3,000
		Book						,									,
		binder	300	2	Per unit	1	1	600		0		0		0		0	600
		Photocopie						11,00									
		r machine	5500	2	Per unit	1	1	0		0		0		0		0	11,000
		Toner	200	8	Per unit	1	1	1,600		0		0		0		0	1,600
		Paper rims	5	100	Per unit	1	1	500		0		0		0		0	500
		External															
		hard															
		drives/flash es	110	10	Per unit	1	1	1,100		0		0		0		0	1,100
		Renovation	110	10	1 er ullit	1	1	1,100		0		0		0		0	1,100
		s	0					0		0		0		0		0	0

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub-activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metric	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Total Costs								
		Chairs and															
		tables	4000	1	Per unit	1	1	4,000		0		0		0		0	4,000
		Curtains	1200	1	Per unit	1	1	1,200		0		0		0		0	1,200
		Storage cabinets	2500	1	Per unit	1	1	2,500		0		0		0		0	2,500
		Air conditioner s	2450	1	Per unit	1	1	2,450		0		0		0		0	2,450
		Flooring	4700	1	Per unit	1	1	4,700		0		0		0		0	4,700
		Repainting	2500	1	Per unit	1	1	2,500		0		0		0		0	2,500
		Large desk and chair (trainers)	1000	1	Per unit	1	1	1,000		0		0		0		0	1,000
		Public Announcem ent (PA) system	8100	1	Per unit	1	1	8,100		0		0		0		0	8,100
		Separate chairs, create alley in between	500	1	Per unit	1	1	500		0		0		0		0	500
		Theatre						50,00									
		bed	25000	2	Per unit	1	1	0		0		0		0		0	50,000
		Anaestheti c machine	2000	2	Per unit	1	1	4,000		0		0		0		0	4,000
		Minibus	50000	2	Per unit	1	1	100,0 00		0		0		0		0	100,00 0
		Mobile caravan for outreach	65000	2	Per unit	1	1	130,0 00		0		0		0		0	130,00 0
	Upgrade	Repainting	6100	1	Per clinic	1	1	6,100		0		0		0		0	6,100

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub-activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metric	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Total Costs								
	SPHILHAUS and FIFE	of clinic walls															
	Avenue	Wall repair	2330	1	Per clinic	1	1	2,330		0		0		0		0	2,330
	clinics to become practice centres for the	Floor tiles for entire clinic	8400	1	Per clinic	1	1	8,400		0		0		0		0	8,400
	training centres of excellence	Replace waiting area Benches	2500	1	Per clinic	1	1	2,500		0		0		0		0	2,500
		Plumbing repairs	4000	4	Per clinic	4	1	64,00 0		0		0		0		0	64,000
		New sink for sluice room	800	1	Per unit	1	1	800		0		0		0		0	800
		Air conditioner s (waiting room)	2500	3	Per unit	1	1	7,500		0		0		0		0	7,500
		New autoclave machine	18000	2	Per unit	1	1	36,00 0		0		0		0		0	36,000
		Desks and chairs for consultatio n rooms (two rooms)	1000	6	Per unit	1	1	6,000		0		0		0		0	6,000
		Shade constructio n for incinerator	3500	1	Per clinic	1	1	3,500		0		0		0		0	3,500

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub-activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metric	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Total Costs								
		(plus certificatio n from Environme nt Manageme nt Agency (EMA))															
		Water reserve tank, 7500 litres	450	2	Per unit	1	1	900		0		0		0		0	900
		Electric generator	4000	1	Per unit	1	1	4,000		0		0		0		0	4,000
		Examinatio n lamps (per Room, all clinics)	100	22	Per unit	1	1	2,200		0		0		0		0	2,200
		Oxygen Cylinder, emergency	200	13	Per unit	1	1	2,600		0		0		0		0	2,600
	Upgrade ZNFPC	Speculum	10	55	Per unit	55		0	1	30,85 5		0		0		0	30,855
	clinics	Crocodile forceps	7	55	Per unit	1		0	1	393		0		0		0	393
		Blood pressure machines	15	55	Per unit	1		0	1	842		0		0		0	842
		Weighing scale	80	28	Per unit	1		0	1	2,285		0		0		0	2,285
		Soap dispensers	70	28	Per unit	1		0	1	1,999		0		0		0	1,999

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub-activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metric	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Total Costs								
		Linens for															
		rooms	20	28	Per unit	1		0	1	571		0		0		0	571
		Linen carriers (dirty linens)	30	28	Per unit	1		0	1	857		0		0		0	857
		Screens for client privacy	130	11	Per unit	1		0	1	1,459		0		0		0	1,459
		TV and DVD for waiting rooms	300	28	Per unit	1		0	1	8,568		0		0		0	8,568
		Water															
		dispensers	270	11	Per unit	1		0	1	3,029		0		0		0	3,029
		Waste bins	60	11	Per unit	1		0	1	673		0		0		0	673
		Foot stools	100	28	Per unit	1		0	1	2,856		0		0		0	2,856
		Desktop computers for HMIS	800	28	Per unit	1		0	1	22,84 8		0		0		0	22,848
		Personal protective equipment	80	11	Per unit	1		0	1	898		0		0		0	898
		Family planning client cards	0.10	11	Per unit	1		0	1	1		0		0		0	1
		Breast exam training models	170	11	Per unit	1		0	1	1,907		0		0		0	1,907
		Reprinting	50	13	Per unit	1		0	1	663		0		0		0	663

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub-activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metric	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Total Costs								
		community health worker data reporting tools															
	Upgrade library at ZNFPC headquarters	Software for library manageme nt system	1500	1	Per unit	1		0	1	1,530		0		0		0	1,530
		Desktops	800	4	Per unit	1		0	1	3,264		0		0		0	3,264
		E-learning software	5000	1	Per unit	1		0	1	5,100		0		0		0	5,100
	Upgrade Accommodati ons and	Industrial washing machines	730	2	Per unit	1		0	1	1,489		0		0		0	1,489
	catering	Irons	50	2	Per unit	1		0	1	102		0		0		0	102
		Dryers	1050	2	Per unit	1		0	1	2,142		0		0		0	2,142
		Four- plate industrial stove with oven	650	1	Per unit	1		0	1	663		0		0		0	663
		Double bowl chip fryer	280	1	Per unit	1		0	1	286		0		0		0	286
		Generator big - 5 KA	703	1	Per unit	1		0	1	717		0		0		0	717
		Gas stove	550	1	Per unit	1		0	1	561		0		0		0	561
		Shaving dishes	5	10	Per unit	1		0	1	51		0		0		0	51
		Entertainm	2120	1	Per unit	1		0	1	2,162		0		0		0	2,162

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub-activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metric	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Total Costs								
		ent (four															
		TV sets															
		and radio at central															
		place)															
		Pool table	1200	1	Per unit	1		0	1	1,224		0		0		0	1,224
		Braai stand	150	1	Per unit	1		0	1	153		0		0		0	153
		Bar chairs	120	15	Per unit	1		0	1	1,836		0		0		0	1,836
										20,80							
		Single beds	255	80	Per unit	1		0	1	8		0		0		0	20,808
		Double bed	700	80	Per unit	1		0	1	57,12 0		0		0		0	57,120
		Blankets	55	80	Per unit	1		0	1	4,488		0		0		0	4,488
		Sheets	25	80	Per unit	1		0	1	2,040		0		0		0	2,040
		Bedspreads	100	80	Per unit	1		0	1	8,160		0		0		0	8,160
		Pillows and pillow															
		Cases	20	160	Per unit	1		0	1	3,264		0		0		0	3,264
		Undercove															
		r	80	80	Per unit	1		0	1	6,528		0		0		0	6,528
		Chair	65	41	Per unit	1		0	1	2,718		0		0		0	2,718
		Tables	300	41	Per unit	1		0	1	12,54 6		0		0		0	12,546
		Wall															
		painting	2300	2	Per clinic	1		0	1	4,692		0		0		0	4,692
		Dual	200	2		1		0	1	100		0		0		0	400
		decoders	200	2	Per unit	1		0	1	408		0		0		0	408
		Tea- making															
		facility	45	41	Per unit	1		0	1	1,882		0		0		0	1,882

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub-activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metric	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Total Costs								
		(electric kettle, tray, and cup)															
	Support international training and exchanges for staff in East and Southern Africa, and in the United Kingdom	Transport - internation al flight HRE-LHR	933	2	Per person	2	2	7,464	2	7,613	2	7,766	2	7,921	2	8,079	38,843
		Projector	1500	1	Per unit	1	1	1,500		0		0		0		0	1,500
		Laptops	900	6	Per unit	1	1	5,400		0		0		0		0	5,400
		Printer	1500	1	Per unit	1	1	1,500		0		0		0		0	1,500
		Scanner	400	1	Per unit	1	1	400		0		0		0		0	400
		Tablets	325	25	Per unit	1	1	8,125		0		0		0		0	8,125
		Desktop computers for HMIS	800	2	Per unit	1	1	1,600		0		0		0		0	1,600
		Server with UPS	5500	1	Per unit	1	1	5,500		0		0		0		0	5,500
		Software (site licenses)	0					0		0		0		0		0	0
		STATA	1700	1	Per license	1		0	1	1,734		0		0		0	1,734
		CSPRO	0	1	Per license	1		0	1	0		0		0		0	0
		SPSS	2690	1	Per	1		0	1	2,744		0		0		0	2,744

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub-activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metric	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Total Costs								
					license												
		ArcGIS	2500	1	Per license	1		0	1	2,550		0		0		0	2,550
	Hosting conferences within training centre	Budget for marketing the ZNFPC centre as a conference	15000	1	Per unit	1		0	1	15,30 0	1	15,60 6	1	15,91 8	1	16,23 6	63,061
	Commercializ e the Audio Visual Unit	package Equipment investment s (commerci alize AV	13000	1	Per unit	1		0	1	382,2	1	0	1	0	1	0	382,24
		unit)	374750	1	Per unit	1		0	1	45		0		0		0	5 5
Subtotal	1		1	1			1	547,9 17		638,8 24		23,37 2		23,83 9		24,31 6	1,258,2 67
1b.2. Imp	roved coordination	on among diffe	erent stake	holders													
Improve coordinat	Convene meeting	Lunch	9	10	Per person	1	1	90									90
ion and role	between ZNFPC and MOHCC's	Tea break	4.50	10	Per person	1	1	45									45
clarificati on between	Reproductive Health Unit to	Lunch	9	15	Per person	1	1	135									135
ZNFPC and MOHC C's Reproduc	discuss standard operating procedures for																
tive Health	collaboration	Tea break	4.50	15	Per person	1	1	68									68

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
			Item	Quan		Fre que	Rec urre	Yearl	Rec urre	Yearl	Rec urre	Yearl	Rec urre	Yearl	Rec urre	Yearl	Total
Activity	Sub-activity	Input	cost	tity	Metric	ncy	nce	y cost	nce	y cost	nce	y cost	nce	y cost	nce	y cost	Costs
Unit																	
Subtotal								338									338
Outcome	<b>1c.</b> The policy	and political	environm	ents are	made incre	asingly	condu	cive to fa	acilitate	e effectiv	e funct	ioning o	f the fa	mily pla	nning j	progran	nme
1c.1. Outo	dated policies up	dated (e.g., yo	uth policy	)													
Conduct	Hire a							36,00									
a review	consultant to	fee	300	1	Per day	120	1	0		0		0		0		0	36,000
of the	assess																
relevant policies	existing policies																
for	within key																
inclusion	ministries																
of	(e.g., youth,																
specific	education,																
language	gender) and																
to foster	hold a multi-																
access to	sectoral																
family	workshop to																
planning	share findings																
by youth	and develop	Capitol															
and other	ministerial recommendati	hotel conference			Per												
marginal	ons	package	35	26	person	1		0	1	928		0		0		0	928
ised	Advocate	рискиде	55	20	person	1		0	1	720		0		0		0	720
populati	with																
ons	ministries to																
	address any																
	gaps																
	identified	No															
	through one-	additional															
	on-one	resources															
	dialogue	required															

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub-activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metric	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Total Costs								
neuvity	Provide	mput		lity	Methe	псу		y cost	nee	y cost	псс	y cost	псс	y cost	псс	y cost	
	technical																
	input to	No															
	policy revision as	additional															
	revision as requested	resources required															
	requested	required						36,00									
Subtotal								0		928		0		0		0	36,928
1c.2. The	ZNFPC Act revi	ewed and revi	sed														
Advocat	Roles and																
e for the	responsibilitie																
review of the	s of the ZNFPC	No															
ZNFPC	within the Act	additional															
Act	reviewed by	resources															
	the year 2016	required	0					0		0		0		0		0	0
	Convene	Capitol															
	workshop to share draft	hotel conference			Per												
	ZNFPC Act	package	35	20	person	1	1	700	1	714	1	728	1	743	1	758	3,643
	with	Per diems			1												
	policymakers/	and															
	advocacy	Accommoda			D												
	groups	tions - national	100	21	Per	1	1	2,100	1	2,142	1	2,185	1	2,229	1	2,273	10,928
		Transport -	100	21	person	1	1	2,100	1	2,142	1	2,105	1	2,229	1	2,273	10,928
		litre of fuel	1.15	80	Per litre	20	1	1,840	1	1,877	1	1,914	1	1,953	1	1,992	9,575
		Transport -															
		land															
		cruiser rate per km	0.44	784	Per litre	20	1	6,899	1	7,037	1	7,178	1	7,321	1	7,468	35,904
		per kin	0.44	/ 04	i ei nue	20	1	0,899	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
								0		0		0		0		0	0

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub-activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metric	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Total Costs								
	Advocate with parliamentaria ns to	Capitol hotel conference package	35	20	Per person	1	1	700	1	714	1	728	1	743	1	758	3,643
	incorporate draft language as amendment to ZNFPC Act	Per diems and Accommoda tions -	100	21	Per	1	1	2 100	1	0.140	1	0.105	1	2 220	1	0.070	10.029
	Act	national	100	21	person	1	1	2,100	1	2,142	1	2,185	1	2,229	1	2,273	10,928
		Transport - litre of fuel	1.15	80	Per litre	20	1	1,840	1	1,877	1	1,914	1	1,953	1	1,992	9,575
		Transport - land cruiser rate per km	0.44	784	Per km	20	1	6,899	1	7,037	1	7,178	1	7,321	1	7,468	35,904
			0					0		0		0		0		0	0
Subtotal				1	1			23,07 8		23,54 0		24,01 1		24,49 1		24,98 1	120,10 1
1c.3. Heig	ghtened and susta	ined political	will and co	ommitme	ent towards t	family p	lanning	; ;									
Build capacity of media houses to	Annual full- day capacity building workshop followed by a full-day	Capitol hotel conference package	35	22	Per person	2		0	1	1,571	1	1,602		0		0	3,173
properly represen t family planning issues in their	media tour	Transport allowance -			Per												
reportin		workshop	60	22	person	2		0	1	2,693	1	2,747		0		0	5,439

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub-activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metric	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Total Costs								
g																	
Work closely with media houses to positivel y promote family planning and dispel myths from the general	Build relationships between ZNFPC Marketing and Communicati ons Department with media houses to strengthen engagement	No additional resources															
public		required	0					0		0		0		0		0	0
Work with tradition al and religious leaders	Convene a half-day sensitisation meeting with each group annually	Capitol hotel conference package	35	22	Per person	2		0	2	3,142		0	2	3,269		0	6,410
at national level to express positive attitudes towards family planning	amuany	Transport allowance - workshop	60	22	Per person	2		0	2	5,386		0	2	5,603		0	10,989

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub-activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metric	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Total Costs								
ZNFPC	Hold internal																
engage	meetings with																
MoHCC	MOHCC to																
in	discuss																
continuo	approaches to																
us	handle user																
dialogue	fees																
regardin																	
g the		No															
issue of		additional															
user		resources															
fees		required	0					0		0		0		0		0	0
Subtotal							0	0	6	12,79 1	2	4,349	4	8,872	0	0	26,011
TOTAL								814,8 01		881,9 23		245,9 41		255,4 39		251,3 53	2,449,45 7

## COMMODITY SECURITY

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quantit y	Metr ic	Freq uenc	Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Kec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Recurr	Yearl y cost	Total Costs
•	2.1. Adequa	-				d suppl											
	R goal by $\frac{1}{20}$					•••		•			·					ĽŬ	
Conduct	Quantifica				Per												
quantific	tion .	<b>.</b> .	0	10	perso	4	•	01.6		220		225		220		224	1.104
ation exercises	exercise for	Lunch	9	12	n	1	2	216	2	220	2	225	2	229	2	234	1,124
and	commodit																
share	y																
results	requireme																
with	nts (bi-																
stakehol	annual)																
ders on a quarterly	CPTs (contracep																
basis	tive				Per												
	procureme	Tea			perso												
	nt tables)	break	4.50	12	n	1	2	108	2	110	2	112	2	115	2	117	562
	Family				Per												
	planning forum	Lunch	9	40	perso n	1	4	1,440	4	1,469	4	1,498	4	1,528	4	1,559	7,494
	meetings	Lunch	9	40	11	1	4	1,440	4	1,409	4	1,490	4	1,320	4	1,339	7,494
	with																
	developm																
	ent																
	partners																
	(quarterly) to discuss				Per												
	requireme	Tea			perso												
	nts	break	4.50	40	n	1	4	720	4	734	4	749	4	764	4	779	3,747
	Present	no															
	quantificat	additio															
	ion results	nal						0		0		0		0		0	0
	to partners	resour						0		0		0		0		0	0

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quantit y	Metr ic	Freq uenc y	Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Kec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Kec urre nce	Yearly	Kec urre nce	Yearly	Recurr	Yearl y cost	Total Costs
	(bi- annual)	ces require d															
Determi ne and share compreh ensive funding requirem ents and gaps during quarterly family planning forum meetings	Solicit funding requests for in- country quality assurance activities during family planning forum meetings	MCA Z condo m testing	50,00 0	1	Per unit	1	1	50,000	1	51,000	1	52,020	1	53,060	1	54,122	260,202
Procure family planning	Procureme nt of FP commoditi	Male condo ms	0.04	2276963 5.50	Per unit	1	4	4,276,73 3	4	4,471,3 25	4	4,674,77 0	4	4,887,4 72	22,400, 911	4,090,6 11	22,400, 911
commod ities and equipme nt	es	Femal e condo ms	0.68	1097242 .50	Per unit	1	4	3,062,63 4	4	3,123,8 86	4	3,186,36 4	4	3,250,0 91	15,625, 558	3,002,5 82	4
		Proges tin- only pill Implan	0.27	2419565	Per unit Per	1	2	1,325,58 1 1,786,89	2	1,379,1 47 1,941,3	2	1,416,09 9 2,109,12	2	1,463,6 51 2,291,4	6,866,9 92 9,786,4	1,282,5 15 1,657,6	2
		ts	11.61	71419	unit	1	2	3	2	41	2	2	2	18	20	45	2
		Injecta bles	1.11	682367	Per unit	1	2	1,611,29 3	2	1,716,9 65	2	1,829,56 8	2	1,949,5 55	8,619,5 04	1,512,1 24	2

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quantit y	Metr ic	Freq uenc y	Kec urre nce	Yearly	Kec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Kec urre nce	Yearly	Kec urre nce	Yearly	Recurr	Yearl y cost	Total Costs
		IUCD			Per												
		S	1	5841	unit	1	1	6,268	1	6,810	1	7,399	1	8,038	34,379	5,862	1
		Femal															
		e			Den												
		sterilis ation		2783	Per unit	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
		Combi		2765	um	1	1	U	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
		ned															
		oral															
		contra															
		ceptive			Per			3,087,06		3,190,7		3,297,87		3,408,6	15,971,	2,986,7	
		pill	0.26	5645652	unit	1	2	9	2	31	2	3	2	14	063	76	2
		Emerg															
		ency			Per												
		contra ceptive	0.35	64728	unit	1	1	21,338	1	21,947	1	22,385	1	22,833	111,088	22,585	1
		Other	0.55	0+720	unit	1	-	21,550	-	21,917	-	22,303	1	22,033	111,000	22,305	-
		moder															
		n															
		metho			Per												
		ds		5100	unit	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
		Repac															
		kaging of															
		female															
		condo			Per												
		ms	1225	1	unit	1	4	49,000	1	51,000	1	52,020	1	53,060	1	54,122	259,202
	Provide	Implan															
	equipment	t															
	required	inserti															
	for LARC	on kits				1		0		0		0		0		0	0
	services	Mediu	15.50	c000	Per	1	1	02.000	1	04.070		0	1	00.000		0	006 550
		m	15.50	6000	unit	1	1	93,000	1	94,860		0	1	98,692		0	286,552

Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quantit y	Metr ic	Freq uenc y	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
							Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Kec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Kec urre nce	Yearly	Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Recurr	Yearl y cost	Total Costs
		receive															
		rs															
		Gallip	10 70		Per											0	
		ots	10.50	6000	unit	1	1	63,000	1	64,260		0	1	66,856		0	194,116
		Mosqu															
		ito forcep			Per												
		s	7	6000	unit	1	1	42,000	1	42,840		0	1	44,571		0	129,411
		Artery	,	0000	unit	1	1	12,000	1	12,010			1	11,371		0	127,111
		forcep			Per												
		S	8	6000	unit	1	1	48,000	1	48,960		0	1	50,938		0	147,898
		Green			Per												
		towels	5	12000	unit	1	1	60,000	1	61,200		0	1	63,672		0	184,872
		IUCD															
		inserti								0						0	
		on Kits						0		0		0		0		0	0
		Large receive			Per												
		rs	2	2000	unit	1	1	40,000	1	40,800		0	1	42,448		0	123,248
		Gallip	2	2000	Per	1	1	40,000	1	40,800		0	1	42,440		0	123,240
		ots	10.50	2000	unit	1	1	21,000	1	21,420		0	1	22,285		0	64,705
		Silver	10.00			-	-		-				-	,00		0	0.,, 00
		tray			Per					118,32							
		(small)	58	2000	unit	1	1	116,000	1	0		0	1	123,100		0	357,420
		Uterin															
		e			Per												
		sound	35	2000	unit	1	1	70,000	1	71,400		0	1	74,285		0	215,685
		Spong															
		e haldin															
		holdin															
		g forcep			Per												
		s	13	2000	unit	1	1	26,000	1	26,520		0	1	27,591		0	80,111

						_	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quantit y	Metr ic	Freq uenc y	Kec urre nce	Yearly	Kec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Kec urre nce	Yearly	Recurr	Yearl y cost	Total Costs
		Green			Per												
		towels	5	4000	unit	1	1	20,000	1	20,400		0	1	21,224		0	61,624
		Scissor	_	2000	Per	1	1	10,000	1	10,000		0	1	10 (10		0	20.012
A .1	Consult	S	5	2000	unit	1	1	10,000	1	10,200		0	1	10,612		0	30,812
Advocat e for	with																
harmonis	commodit																
ation of	y security																
brand	partners																
choice	contributin																
for	g to																
family	procureme																
planning	nt of																
commod ities to	commoditi	No															
meet	es	additio															
procure		nal															
ment		resour															
conditio		ces															
ns of all		require															
partners		d						0		0		0		0		0	0
Subtotal								15,271,1 84		15,903, 523		15,958,7 76		17,298, 614		17,392, 604	81,824, 701
Outcome	2.2. Timely	rocurem	ent and	delivery of	commo	dities to	central	-	is sustai		e 95% f		  )	014		004	101
Expand	Outsource	Private															
storage	warehousi	wareh															
capacity	ng in	ouse			Per					111,62							
for	Harare on	(lease)	684	4	unit	1	4	109,440	4	9		0		0		0	221,069
family	a short-	Additi															
planning	term basis	onal															
commod	(i.e. years	insura															
ities	1 and 2)	nce	1500	4	Per	1	4	240.000	4	244,80		0		0		0	40.4.000
		charge	1500	4	unit	1	4	240,000	4	0		0		0		0	484,800

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quantit y	Metr ic	Freq uenc y	Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Kec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Kec urre nce	Yearly	Recurr	Yearl y cost	Total Costs
		S															
		Additi onal handli ng charge s	800	1	Per unit	1	1	8,000	1	8,160		0		0		0	16,160
	Undertak e capital improvem	Vehicl e - deliver		1	Per	1	1		1								
	ents of the warehous es	Comp uterise d wareh ousing system w/ barcod ing of invent	6000	1	unit Per unit	1	0	0 29,000	0	61,200	0	0 30,172	0	0 30,775	0	0 31,391	61,200
	Expand ZNFPC Harare and Masvingo warehous es	Costed works and bill of quantit ies	30000	1	Per unit	1		0	1	201,96 0	0	103,000		0		0	304,960
Train staff on supply chain	Basic supply chain managem	Per diems and Acco	10	3	Per perso n	7	1	2,100		0		0		0		0	2,100

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quantit y	Metr ic	Freq uenc v	Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Kec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Recurr	Yearl y cost	Total Costs
manage ment	ent for health commodit ies (three	mmod ations – nation															
	ZNFPC staff sponsored by U.S. governme nt) –	al Capito 1 hotel confer ence packag	25	2	Per perso	-	1	535		0						0	505
	annual	e Transp ort - bus fare	35	3	n Per day	5	1	525 30		0		0		0		0	30
	Procurem ent training through	Interna tional per diem	439	4	Per perso n	5		0	1	8,956		0	1	9,317		0	18,273
	AccessR H for family planning products (sponsore	Capito 1 hotel confer ence packag e	35	4	Per perso n	5		0	1	714		0	1	743		0	1,457
	d by UNFPA) - int'l bi- annually	Transp ort - Interna tional flight HRE-	10	4	Per perso	1		0	1	1.622		0	1	1 (09		0	2 220
Subtotal		JNB	40	4	n	1		0 389,095	1	1,632 668,63		0 133,171	1	1,698 <b>42,533</b>		0 <b>31,391</b>	3,330 <b>1,264,8</b>

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
	Sub-	T4	Item cost	-	Metr ic	Freq uenc y	Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Kec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Kec urre nce	Yearly	Recurr	Yearl y cost	Total Costs
Activity	activity	Input	cost	У	IC	y	nce	cost	nce	y cost 0	nce	COST	nce	cost	ence	y cost	<b>20</b>
Outcomo	2.3. Order f	ulfillmont	from w	arahanaa ir	20100000	from 95	'9/ to 0/	0/ by 2020		U							20
Improve	Conduct			al enouse il			/0 10 94	70 UY 2020									
picking	on-the-																
and	job																
packing	training																
of	of																
orders	warehous																
	e																
	personnel																
	in warehous																
	e																
	managem	No															
	ent (price	additi															
	included	onal															
	in	resour															
	software	ces .															
	installatio	requir ed					1	0	1	0		0		0		0	0
	n) Invest in						1	0	1	0		0		0		0	0
	warehous	ulic			Per												
	e	jack	75	3	unit	1		0	1	2,295		0		0		0	2,295
	handling	Therm								,							,
	equipmen	omete															
	t	rs															
		(temp															
		eratur															
		e and humid															
		ity															
		loggin			Per												
		g)	10	6	unit	1		0	1	612		0		0		0	612

						_	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quantit y	Metr ic	Freq uenc v	Kec urre nce	Yearly	Kec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Kec urre nce	Yearly	Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Recurr	Yearl y cost	Total Costs
~		Fumig			Per												
		ation	20	2	unit	1	4	1,600	4	1,632	4	1,665	4	1,698	4	1,732	8,326
		Fire															
		exting uisher			Per												
		s	6	10	unit	1	1	600		0		0		0		0	600
		3	0	10	Per	1	1	000				U		U		U	000
		Hose	375	4	unit	1	1	1,500		0		0		0		0	1,500
		Unifor															
		ms for															
		wareh			D												
		ouse staff	75	8	Per unit	1	2	1,200	2	1,224	2	1,248	2	1,273	2	1,299	6,245
Improve	Mobilise	Invoic	15	0	um	1	2	1,200	2	1,224	2	1,240	<i>L</i>	1,275		1,299	0,243
storage	resources	e from															
capacity	to pay for	outsou															
at	storage	rced															
provinci	charges	Wareh															
al level		ouses at															
		at provin															
		cial	60,00		Per					244,80						259,78	1,248,9
		level	0	6	unit	1	4	240,000	4	0	4	249,696	4	254,690	4	4	70
Subtotal								244,900		250,56 3		252,609		257,66 1		262,81 5	1,268,5 48
Outcome	e 2.4. Distrib	ution cov	verage :	and timelir	ness of c	linics re	equesti	ng deliveri	es incre	-	1 96% 1	to 97% by	2020	1		5	-10
Conduct	Site visits	Per															
monitori	from	diems															
ng and	central	and															
supporti	level	Acco			-												
ve		mmod			Per												
supervis ion of		ations –	10	3	perso	7	4	8,400	4	8,568	4	8,739	4	8,914	4	9,092	43,714
		-	10	3	n	1	4	0,400	4	0,500	4	0,139	4	0,714	4	9,092	43,714

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quantit y	Metr ic	Freq uenc	Kec urre	Yearly	Kec urre	Yearl y cost	Kec urre nce	Yearly	Kec urre nce	Yearly	Recurr	Yearl y cost	Total Costs
supply	activity	nation	COSL	<b>y</b>	IL	У	nce	cost	nce	y cost	nce	cost	псе	cost	ence	y cost	
chain		al															
		Trans															
		port -															
		litre	1.15	210	Per	1		1.400		1 455		1 404		1 510		1 7 4 4	7 401
		of fuel	1.15	310	litre	1	4	1,426	4	1,455	4	1,484	4	1,513	4	1,544	7,421
		Trans port -															
		Land															
		Cruise															
		r rate															
		per			Per												194,77
		km	0.44	3038	km	7	4	37,428	4	38,177	4	38,940	4	39,719	4	40,513	8
	Site visits	Per															
	from province	diems and															
	headquart	Acco															
	ers	mmod															
		ation -			Per												
		nation			perso												
		al	10	5	n	7	4	14,000	4	14,280	4	14,566	4	14,857	4	15,154	72,857
		Trans															
		port -			Den												
		litre of fuel	1.15	210	Per litre	1	4	966	4	985	4	1,005	4	1,025	4	1,046	5,027
		Trans	1.15	210	nue	1	4	900	4	905	4	1,005	4	1,023	4	1,040	5,027
		port -															
		land															
		cruise															
		r rate															
		per			Per	_											131,94
D' / ''		km	0.44	2058	km	7	4	25,355	4	25,862	4	26,379	4	26,906	4	27,445	6
Distribu	Ordering	Salary	17.7	1	Per	10	248	43,896	248	44,774	248	45,669	248	46,583	248	47,514	228,43

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quantit y	Metr ic	Freq uenc y	Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Kec urre	Yearl y cost	Kec urre	Yearly cost	Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Recurr	Yearl y cost	Total Costs
te	round	-	0	<b>y</b>	day	<u>y</u>	псе	CUSI	nce	y cust	nce	CUSI	nce	CUSI	ence	y cust	7
commod	100110	distric	0														
ities to		t															
facilities		pharm															
		acy															
		manag															
		er															
		Trans															
		port - litre			Per												222,62
		of fuel	1.15	150	litre	1	248	42,780	248	43,636	248	44,508	248	45,398	248	46,306	9
		Trans	1.15	150	nuc	1	240	+2,700	240	+3,030	240	,500	240	+5,570	240	+0,500	
		port -															
		land															
		cruise															
		r rate															
		per			Per			1,604,06		1,636,		1,668,86		1,702,2		1,736,	8,347,6
		km	0.44	1470	km	10	248	4	248	145	248	8	248	46	248	290	13
		Per															
		diems and															
		Acco															
		mmod															
		ations															
		-			Per												
		nation			perso					758,88				789,53		805,33	3,871,8
		al	10	3	n	10	248	744,000	248	0	248	774,058	248	9	248	0	06
		Dispat															
		ch															
		clerk	16.1		D												145 45
		(head	16.1	1	Per	7	240	27.050	249	28 500	249	20.070	249	20.660	249	20.254	145,45
Subtotal		office)	0	1	day	7	248	27,950	248	28,509	248	29,079	248	29,660	248	30,254	1
Subtotal								2,550,26		2,601,2		2,653,29		2,706,3		2,760,4	13,271,

						_	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quantit y	Metr ic	Freq uenc y	Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Kec urre nce	Yearl y cost	Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Recurr	Yearl y cost	Total Costs
								4		70		5		61		88	678
TOTAL								18,455,4 43		19,423, 986		18,997,8 51		20,305, 170		20,447, 297	93,829, 598

## SERVICE DELIVERY

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
	Sub-		Item	-		Frequ	Recurr	•	Recurr	Yearly	Recurr	Yearly	Recurr	Yearly	Recurre	Yearly	Total
Activity	activity	Input		tity	ric	ency	ence	cost	ence	cost	ence	cost	ence	cost	nce	cost	costs
	3.1. Capacity	y of heal	th facil	ities en	hance	d to offe	r compre	ehensive a	and integ	rated far	nily plan	ning serv	vices		1		
Revise in-																	
service	consultant																
training	to review																
manual and	and make																
materials	recommend ations on																
	revisions																
family	and																
planning	improvem	Consul			Per												
methods,	ents	tant fee	300	1	day	120	3	108,000	2	73,440		0		0		0	181,440
including	Convene	Capito															
procedure	stakeholde	1 hotel															
manuals	r	confere															
	1	nce			Per												
	to review				pers				_								
	and		35	25	on	1	3	2,625	2	1,785		0		0		0	4,410
	discuss	Per															
	recommend																
	ations	and															
		Accom modati															
		ons -			Per												
		nation			pers												
		al	100	25	on	2	3	15,000	2	10,200		0		0		0	25,200
		Transp					-							-			
		ort															
		allowa															
		nce -			Per												
		works			pers												
		1	60	25	on	2	2	6,000	2	6,120		0		0		0	12,120
	Print final	Family	0.25	5000	Per	1		0	1	1,275		0		0		0	1,275

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
	copies	planni ng trainin g manua 1			unit												
		Proced ure manua 1	0.25	5000	Per unit	1		0	1	1,275		0		0		0	1,275
Revise operational guidelines for family planning services	working	Capito 1 hotel confere nce packag e		15	Per pers on	3		0	1	1,607		0		0		0	1,607
	operational guidelines for family planning services	diems	100	15	Per pers on	4		0	1	6,120		0		0		0	6,120
		Transp ort allowa nce – works hop	60	15	Per pers on	4		0	1	3,672		0		0		0	3,672
		Consul tant fee Operati	300	1	Per day	50		0	1	15,300		0		0		0	15,300
		onal guideli	1					0		0		0		0		0	0

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
ť		nes		-		-											
Increase	Recruit	Region															
	and train	al															
family	trainers at	hotel															
planning	regional	confere															
trainers	level	nce			Per												
		packag	35	25	pers	10		0	4	25 700		0		0		0	25 700
		e Per	35	25	on	10		0	4	35,700		0		0		0	35,700
		diems															
		and															
		Accom															
		modati															
		ons –			Per												
		provin			pers												
			90	25	on	13		0	4	119,340		0		0		0	119,340
		Transp															
		ort - litre of			Per												
		fuel	1.15	200	litre	4		0	4	3,754		0		0		0	3,754
		Lunch	1.15	200	nue	4		0	4	3,734		0		0		0	5,754
		per															
		diem/p			Per												
		erson –			pers												
		capital	9	25	on	10		0	4	9,180		0		0		0	9,180
		Transp															
		ort			-												
		allowa			Per												
		nce - RT	20	60	pers	6		0	4	29,376		0		0		0	29,376
Train	Convene	Capito	20	00	on	0		0	4	29,370		0		0		0	29,370
4,000	training	l hotel															
providers	workshops	confere			Per												
in clinical	in clinical				pers												
service	service	packag	35	25	on	10	10	87,500	20	178,500	40	364,140	40	371,423	10	94,713	1,096,276

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
provision	provision	e															
of family		Per															
planning	providers	diems															
	(1,000	and															
	trained per																
	year from																
	year 2 to	on -			Per												
	year 4)	Nation			pers							1,040,4		1,061,2			
		al	100	25	on	10	10	250,000	20	510,000	40	00	40	08	10	270,608	3,132,216
		Transp															
		ort															
		allowa			-												
		nce -			Per												
		works	<i>c</i> 0	25	pers	10	10	150.000	20	200,000	40	(24.240	10	(2(7)5	10	100 205	1 970 220
Tusin	Training	hop Corrito	60	25	on	10	10	150,000	20	306,000	40	624,240	40	636,725	10	162,365	1,879,330
Train 4,000		Capito 1 hotel															
providers	in LARC																
	for service				Per												
(IUCD	providers	packag			pers												
and	(1,000	e	35	25	on	10	10	87,500	20	178,500	40	364,140	40	371,423	10	94,713	1,096,276
Implant)	trained per				011	10	10	01,000	20	170,200	10	201,110	10	071,120	10	> 1,7 10	1,070,270
service	year from																
provision	year 2 to																
1	year 4)	Accom															
		modati															
		on -			Per												
		Nation			pers							1,040,4		1,061,2			
		al	100	25	on	10	10	250,000	20	510,000	40	00	40	08	10	270,608	3,132,216
		Transp															
		ort															
		allowa															
		nce -			Per												
		works	60	25	pers	10	10	150.000	20	20 4 000	10	(21.24)	10		10	1.00.005	1 070 000
		hop	60	25	on	10	10	150,000	20	306,000	40	624,240	40	636,725	10	162,365	1,879,330

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
Train	Training	Capito															
4,000	workshops	1 hotel															
providers	on	confere			-												
on	infection	nce			Per												
infection	prevention	packag	25	25	pers	-	4	17 500	0	40.172	0	10.000	0	41 705	-	22 (79	164.000
prevention and	and control	e Per	35	25	on	5	4	17,500	9	40,163	9	40,966	9	41,785	5	23,678	164,092
control		diems															
control		and															
		Accom															
		modati															
		ons -			Per												
		nation			pers												
		al	100	25	on	5	4	50,000	9	114,750	9	117,045	9	119,386	5	67,652	468,833
		Transp															
		ort															
		allowa															
		nce -			Per												
		works	<i>c</i> 0	25	pers	1	4	C 000		12 770	0	14.045	0	14 200	~	0.110	56.000
Commont	Post	hop	60	25	on Per	1	4	6,000	9	13,770	9	14,045	9	14,326	5	8,118	56,260
Support and	training	Pen	0.20	3	Per unit	5	20	60	20	61	40	125	40	127		0	373
mentor	follow-up	Notepa	1	3	Per	5	20	00	20	01	40	123	40	127		0	575
newly	and	d Notepa	1	3	unit	5	20	300	20	306	40	624	40	637		0	1,867
trained	support	Transp	1	5	unt	5	20	500		500		02-1	-10	057			1,007
service		ort -															
providers		litre of			Per												
-		fuel	1.15	140	litre	3	20	9,660	20	9,853	40	20,101	40	20,503		0	60,116
Adapt	Engage	No															
TrainSmar	ITECH to																
t or	1	nal															
TrainTrac	introduce	resour															
	TrainSmar	ces															
support	t to support		0					0		0		0				0	0
monitoring	tracking of	d	0					0		0		0		0		0	0

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
of trainees	family																
and	planning																
trainers	trainings																
	Conduct a	Lunch															
	one-day	per															
	workshop	diem/p			Per												
	for	erson –			pers												
	different	capital	9	40	on	1		0	1	367		0		0		0	367
	partners to																
	support																
	rollout of				Per												
	TrainSmar	Tea			pers												
	t	break	4.50	40	on	1		0	1	184		0		0		0	184
	Conduct	Capito															
	continued	1 hotel															
	provincial	confere															
	mapping	nce			Per												
	of facilities		<b></b>	27	pers		0	11.005		0		0		0		0	11.005
visits from			35	35	on	1	9	11,025		0		0		0		0	11,025
higher-	support by	Transp															
	MOHCC,	ort -			D												
facilities to		litre of fuel		10	Per litre	1	0	104		0		0		0		0	104
	and		1.15	10	intre	1	9	104		0		0		0		0	104
facilities	partners	Transp															
lacinues		ort allowa															
		nce -			Per												
		works			pers												
			60	5	on	1	9	2,700		0		0		0		0	2,700
	Conduct	Transp	00	5		1		2,700		0		0		0		0	2,700
	quarterly	ort															
	clinical	allowa															
	service	nce -			Per												
	provision	works			pers												
	support	hop	60	5	on	7	9	18,900		0		0		0		0	18,900

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
	visits	Transp															
		ort -															
		litre of			Per												
		fuel	1.15	5	litre	7	9	362		0		0		0		0	362
		Station															
		ery -															
		pen,			Per												
		notepa d	1.20	5	unit	1	9	54		0		0		0		0	54
Developm	Conduct	Capito	1.20	5	unit	1	9	54		0		0		U		0	54
	workshops	1 hotel															
	to develop																
paper-	modules	nce			Per												
based self-		packag			pers												
learning		e	35	24	on	3		0	3	7,711	3	7,865		0		0	15,577
module		Per															
		diems															
		and															
		Accom															
		modati			Per												
		on - Nation			pers												
		al	100	4	on	3		0	3	3,672	3	3,745		0		0	7,417
		Transp		•		5			5	3,072		5,715		0			7,117
		ort -															
		litre of			Per												
		fuel	1.15	140	litre	4		0	3	1,971	3	2,010		0		0	3,981
		Transp															
		ort															
		allowa															
		nce -			Per												
		works	<i>c</i> 0	24	pers	2		0	2	12 010	2	12 40 4		0		0	26 702
Conduct	Conduct	hop	60	24	On Dom	3		0	3	13,219	3	13,484		0		0	26,703
Conduct quality	Conduct quarterly	Per diems	100	8	Per	6	36	172,800	36	176,256	36	179,781	36	183,377	36	187.044	899,258
quanty	quanenty	ulems	100	0	pers	0	30	172,000	50	170,230	30	1/9,/01	30	105,577	50	107,044	077,230

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
assurance	quality	and			on												
	assurance	accom															
facilities	visits at	modati															
throughout the	facilities	ons - nation															
country		al															
country					Per												
		Tea			pers												
		break	4.50	8	on	6	36	7,776	36	7,932	36	8,090	36	8,252	36	8,417	40,467
		Transp															
		ort -			D												
		litre of fuel	1.15	2	Per Litre	C	36	497	36	507	36	517	36	527	36	538	2,585
Host in-		Transp	1.13		Liue	0	30	497	30	307	30	517	30	321	30	338	2,383
country		ort -															
(province-		domest			Per												
to-		ic			pers												
province)			200	20	on	3		0		0	3	37,454		0		0	37,454
and		Per															
internation al study		diems															
al study tours		and accom															
10015		modati															
		ons -			Per												
		nation			pers												
		al	100	20	on	3		0		0	3	18,727		0		0	18,727
		Transp															
		ort -															
		Interna tional															
		Flight			Per												
		HRE-			pers												
		LHR	933	10	on	7	1	65,310	1	66,616	1	67,949	1	69,307		0	269,182
		Interna			Per												
		tional	439	10	pers	7	1	30,730	1	31,345	1	31,971	1	32,611		0	126,657

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
•		per			on												
		diem															
Review		Consul															
nd revise		tant			Per												
	workshop	Fee	300	1	day	30		0	1	9,180		0		0		0	9,180
raining	to review																
urriculum		1 hotel															
					D												
	midwives,	nce			Per												
	and	packag	25	15	pers	2			1	1.071		0		0		0	1.071
	doctors	e Per	35	15	on	2		0	1	1,071		0		0		0	1,071
		diems															
		and															
		Accom															
		modati															
		on -			Per												
		nation			pers												
		al	100	21	on	3		0	1	6,426		0		0		0	6,426
		Transp															
		ort -															
		litre of			Per												
		fuel	1.15	100	Litre	9		0	1	1,056		0		0		0	1,056
		Transp															
		ort															
		allowa															
		nce -			per												
		works hop	60	15	pers	2	1	1,800	1	1,836		0		0		0	3,636
	Hold	Consul		15	on		1	1,000	1	1,030		0		0		0	3,030
	three-day	tant			Per												
		Fee	300	1	day	60		0	1	18,360		0		0		0	18,360
			500	1	Per	00			1	10,500							10,500
	course	1 hotel			pers												
	content	confere		15	on	3		0	1	1,607		0		0		0	1,607

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
	and	nce															
	include	packag															
	component																
	s of family																
	planning in																
	pre-service																
	curricula	Accom															
		modati															
		on -			Per												
		Nation	100	1.7	pers	2		0	1	4 500		0		0		0	4 500
		al	100	15	on	3		0	1	4,590		0		0		0	4,590
		Transp															
		ort - litre of			Per												
		fuel	1.15	100	litre	9		0	1	1,056		0		0		0	1,056
		Transp	1.15	100	nue	9		0	1	1,050		0		0		0	1,030
		ort															
		allowa															
		nce -			Per												
		works			pers												
		hop	60	15	on	3		0	2	5,508		0		0		0	5,508
	Hold	P			Per	-		-								-	- ,
	continuing	Tea			pers												
	education		4.50	1	on	60		0	1	275		0		0		0	275
	seminars																
	for																
	academia																
	and																
	profession																
	al				Per												
	association				pers												
	members	Lunch	9	1	on	60		0	1	551		0		0		0	551
ubtotal								1,502,2		2,847,3		4,622,0		4,629,5		1,350,81	
astotui								03		40		60		49		9	1

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
communit	ies	-				-											
Develop	Stakeholde	Consul			Per												
outreach	r workshop	tant fee	300	1	day	10	1	3,000		0		0		0		0	3,000
guidelines,	to reach	Capito															
including	consensus	1 hotel															
establishin		confer															
g criteria		ence			Per												
for what		packag			pers												
will		e	35	25	on	3	1	2,625		0		0		0		0	2,625
constitute		Per															
an		diems															
outreach		and															
point		Accom															
		modati			_												
		ons -			Per												
		nation	100	-	pers			2 000		0		0		0		0	2 000
		al	100	5	on	4	1	2,000		0		0		0		0	2,000
		Transp															
		ort															
		allowa			D												
		nce -			Per												
		works	<i>c</i> 0	25	pers	2	2	0.000		0		0		0		0	0.000
		hop	60	25	on	3	2	9,000		0		0		0		0	9,000
		Transp															
		ort - litre of			Per												
		fuel	1.15	140	litre	4	1	644		0		0		0		0	644
	Draft the	Consul	1.15	140	Per	4	1	044		0		0		0		0	044
	new	tant fee	300	1	day	10	1	3,000		0		0		0		0	3,000
	criteria,	Capito	300	1	uay	10	1	3,000		0		0		0		0	3,000
	guidelines,	1 hotel															
	and	confere															
	supporting	nce			Per												
	documenta	nackag															
	tion	раскад е	35	25	pers on	3	1	2,625		0		0		0		0	2,625
	uon	C	55	45	on	5	1	2,025		0		0		0		0	2,025

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
		Per diems and															
		Accom modati			Dan												
		ons - nation al	100	5	Per pers on	4	1	2,000		0		0		0		0	2,000
		Transp ort - litre of			Per												
		fuel Transp ort	1.15	140	litre	4	1	644		0		0		0		0	644
		allowa nce - works hop	60	25	Per pers on	3	1	4,500		0		0		0		0	4,500
	Disseminat e the new criteria and	Guidel ines	0.25	200	Per page	1	1	50		0		0		0		0	50
	guidelines through rollout workshop	Capito 1 hotel confere nce packag			Per pers	1	1	1.005		0		0		0		0	1.025
		e Hotel per diem/p erson –	55	31	on Per		1	1,085		0		0		0		0	1,085
		capitol Transp	70	31	pers on	1	1	2,170		0		0		0		0	2,170
		ort - litre of	1.15	100	Per litre	1	1	115		0		0		0		0	115

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
ť		fuel				-											
		Transp															
		ort															
		allowa															
		nce -			Per												
		works			pers												
		hop	60	31	on	1	1	1,860		0		0		0		0	1,860
	Establish				Per												
	and	Tea			pers												
	implement	break	4.50	30	on	1	3	405	6	826	6	843	6	860	6	877	3,810
	an																
	outreach																
	coordinatio																
	n																
	committee																
	to ensure																
	joint				п												
	planning of outreach				Per												
	activities	Lunch	0	30	pers	1	2	810	6	1,652	6	1,685	6	1,719	6	1,754	7,621
Coordinate			9	30	on	1	3	810	0	1,052	6	1,085	6	1,/19	0	1,/54	7,021
with	planning	Capito 1 hotel															
provincial	technical	confere															
+	working	nce			Per												
establishm		packag			pers												
	hosts	e	35	25	on	1	9	7,875	9	8,033	9	8,193	9	8,357	9	8,524	40,982
outreach		Per		20		-	-	1,070	7	0,000	-	0,170	-	0,007	-	0,021	10,202
points and		diems															
service	meetings	and															
provision	with	Accom															
-	provincial	modati															
	stakeholde	on -			Per												
	rs to	Nation			pers												
	identify	al	100	5	on	2	9	9,000	9	9,180	9	9,364	9	9,551	9	9,742	46,836
	potential	Transp	1.15	140	Per	1	9	1,449	9	1,478	9	1,508	9	1,538	9	1,568	7,541

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
	outreach	ort -			litre												
	points	litre of															
	(annual	fuel															
	exercise)	Transp															
		ort															
		allowa															
		nce -			Per												
		works			pers												
		hop	60	25	on	1	9	13,500	9	13,770	9	14,045	9	14,326	9	14,613	70,255
	Conduct a																
	mapping																
	exercise to																
	describe																
	underserve	Consul			Per												
	d areas	tant fee	300	1	day	50	1	15,000		0		0		0		0	15,000
	Recruit	Transp															
	and train																
	additional	allowa															
	outreach	nce -			Per												
		provin			pers												
	support	cial	100	125	on	1	1	12,500		0		0		0		0	12,500
	outreach	Per															
	events	diems															
	(base = $\sim 2$																
	teams per																
	province	modati															
	increasing	ons -			Per												
	to 4 teams				pers												
	per	al	100	90	on	13	1	117,000		0		0		0		0	117,000
	province)	Clinica															
		1															
		trainin															
		g	0					0		0		0		0		0	0
		Per			Per												
		diems	100	35	pers	10	1	35,000		0		0		0		0	35,000

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
		and			on												
		accom															
		modati															
		ons -															
		nation al															
		Transp															
		ort															
		allowa															
		nce -			Per												
		works			pers												
		hop	60	35	on	10	1	21,000		0		0		0		0	21,000
		Capito															
		1 hotel															
		confere			P												
		nce			Per												
		packag	35	35	pers	10	1	12 250		0		0		0		0	12,250
		e LAPM		55	on	10	1	12,250		0		0		0		0	12,230
		trainin															
			0					0		0		0		0		0	0
		g Per	0							0							
		diems															
		and															
		accom															
		modati															
		ons -			Per												
		nation			pers												
		al	100	35	on	10	1	35,000		0		0		0		0	35,000
		Transp															
		ort															
		allowa			D												
		nce -			Per												
		works	60	25	pers	10	1	21.000		0		0		0		0	21.000
		hop	60	35	on	10	1	21,000		0		0		0		0	21,000

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
		Capito 1 hotel confere															
		nce packag			Per pers												
		e Counse	35	35	on	10	1	12,250		0		0		0		0	12,250
		lling trainin															
		g Transp ort															
		allowa nce - works			Per pers												
		hop Capito 1 hotel	60	20	on	10	1	12,000		0		0		0		0	12,000
		confere nce packag	35	20	Per pers	10	1	7.000		0		0		0		0	7.000
		e Driver and promot er		20	on	10	1	7,000		0		0		0		0	7,000
			0					0		0		0		0		0	0
		Capito 1 hotel confere			Der												
		nce packag			Per pers												
		e e	35	35	on	2	1	2,450		0		0		0		0	2,450
		Per	100	35	Per	3	1	10,500		0		0		0		0	10,500

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
		diems			pers												
		and			on												
		accom															
		modati															
		ons -															
		nation															
		al Trange															
		Transp ort															
		allowa															
		nce -			Per												
		works			pers												
		hop	60	35	on	3	1	6,300		0		0		0		0	6,300
	Support	No															
	additional	additio															
	outreach	nal															
	events	resour															
	(e.g., IEC																
	materials,	require d	0					0				0				0	0
	branding) from	u No	0					0				0				0	0
	provincial	additio															
	headquarte	nal															
	rs	resour															
		ces															
		require															
		d	0					0				0				0	0
		Salary															
		- nurse															
		provid			Per												
		ers	17.70	2	day	1	4,488	158,875	4,488	162,053	4,488	165,294	4,488	168,600	4,488	171,972	826,793
		Promo	14.00	1	Per	1	4 400	(2 720	4 400	65.004	4 400	66.204	4 400	(7.00)	4 400	<b>CO 002</b>	221 651
		ter	14.20	1	day Dar	1	4,488	63,730	4,488	65,004	4,488	66,304	4,488	67,630	4,488	68,983	331,651
		Tent	600	1	Per unit	1	4,488	2,692,8 00	4,488	2,746,6 56	4,488	2,801,5 89	4,488	2,857,6 21	4,488	2,914,77 3	14,013,43 9

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
		Transp ort - litre of			Per												
		fuel Salary	1.15	100	litre	1	4,488	516,120	4,488	526,442	4,488	536,971	4,488	547,711	4,488	558,665	2,685,909
		- nurse counse llor	17.70	1	Per day	1	4,488	79,438	4,488	81,026	4,488	82,647	4,488	84,300	4,488	85,986	413,396
Subtotal		1		1		1		3,898,5 69		3,616,1 21		3,688,4 43		3,762,2 12		3,837,45 6	18,802,80 2
Outcome 3	3.3. Commu	nity-bas	ed fam	ily plar	nning s	services	expanded	d and stro	engthene	d to incre	ease avail	ability a	nd access	to qualit	ty FP serv	ices.	
Identify and recruit CBHWs	Conduct advocacy meetings with	Transp ort - litre of fuel	1.15	71	Per litre	2	4	653	4	666	4	680	4	693	4	707	3,399
	communit y leaders	Теа			Per pers												
		break	4.50 9	21	on Per pers on	2	4	756	4	771	4	787	4	802	4	818	3,934 7,869
	Select new CBHWs		1.15	71	Per litre	7	3	1,715	3	1,749	3	1,784	3	1,820	3	1,856	8,923
		Transp ort - land cruiser rate per km		969	Per km	7	3	8,954	3	9,133	3	9,315	3	9,502	3	9,692	46,595
	Post follow-up training	Transp ort - land cruiser		2450	Per km	1	4	4,312	4	4,398	4	4,486	4	0	4	4,667	17,864

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
		rate				-											
		per km															
		Transp															
		ort -															
		litre of			Per												
		fuel	1.15	250	litre	1	4	1,150	4	1,173	4	1,196	4	1,220	4	1,245	5,985
Subtotal							26	19,051	26	19,432	34	19,821	34	15,642	26	20,622	94,568
Outcome 3	3.4. Availabil	ity of an	d acces	s to you	uth-fri	endly far	nily planı	ning servi	ices in ru	ral, unde	rserved a	reas and	communi	ties (e.g.,	farming,	mining, re	settlement)
	including in																
Develop	Engage	Consul			Per												
national	consultants	tant fee	300	1	day	30	1	9,000		0		0		0		0	9,000
standards	for	Capito															
for youth-	approxima	1 hotel															
friendly	tely 30	confere															
service	days for	nce			Per												
provision	two-one-	packag			pers												
	day	e	35	30	on	1	2	2,100		0		0		0		0	2,100
	stakeholde	Transp															
	r meetings,	ort															
	printing,	allowa															
	and	nce -			Per												
	disseminat				pers												
		hop	60	15	on	1	2	1,800		0		0		0		0	1,800
	standards	Guidel															
		ines															
		docum			Per												
		ent	0.25	1500	page	1	1	375		0		0		0		0	375
	Review of				Per												
	ASRH	tant fee	300	1	day	30	1	9,000		0		0		0		0	9,000
	training	Capito															
	manual to	1 hotel															
	incorporate	confere															
	national	nce			Per												
	standards	packag			pers												
	on youth-	e	35	30	on	1	2	2,100		0		0		0		0	2,100

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
	friendly	Transp															
	service	ort															
	provision	allowa															
		nce -			Per												
		works			pers			1.000		0		0				0	1.000
		hop	60	15	on	1	2	1,800		0		0		0		0	1,800
		ASRH trainin															
		g manua															
		1 -															
		printin			Per												
		g	0.25	1500	unit	1	1	375		0		0		0		0	375
Sensitise	Conduct	Capito															
health	sensitisatio	1 hotel															
workers on		confere															
national	workshops	nce			Per												
standards	for health				pers	10											100 1 11
for YFHS	facility	e	35	25	on	10	4	35,000	4	35,700	4	36,414	4	37,142	4	37,885	182,141
	staff	Per															
		diems and															
		accom															
		modati															
		ons -			Per												
		nation			pers												
		al	100	25	on	13	4	130,000	4	132,600	4	135,252	4	137,957	4	140,716	676,525
Institute an																	
accountabi		No															
lity		additio															
framework		nal															
(e.g., exit		resour															
interview,		ces															
mystery		require	0					0		0		0		0		0	0
clients)		d	0					0		0		0		0		0	0

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
Build	Train health care workers on provision	Capito 1 hotel			Per												
on YFHS	of youth- friendly	packag	35	21	pers on	5		0	50	187,425	50	191,174	50	194,997	50	198,897	772,492
		Transp ort - litre of			Per												
		fuel	1.15	200	litre	1		0	50	11,730	50	11,965	50	12,204	50	12,448	48,346
		Station ery - pen, notepa d	1.20	20	Per unit	1		0	50	1,224	50	1,248	50	1,273	50	1,299	5,045
	Hold refresher courses for service providers in the year	nce packag	35	21	Per pers on	5		0		0		0	50	194,997		198,897	393,894
	2019	Transp ort - litre of fuel	1.15	200	Per litre	1		0		0		0	50	12,204	50	12,448	24,652
		Station ery - pen, notepa d	1.20	20	Per unit	1		0		0		0	50	1,273	50	1,299	2,572
	Training of communit y based workers (e.g., peer	Includ ed in trainin g on						0		0		0		0		0	0

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
	educators, village health workers, behavioura l change facilitators ) to create demand for family planning services among young people	for service provid ers															
Developm ent of a voucher system for young																	
people			0					0		0		0		0		0	0
Subtotal								191,550		368,679		376,053		592,048		603,889	2,132,218
Outcome 3 Provider capacity to deliver integrated family planning, reproducti ve health, and HIV services improved		ion of fa Capito 1 hotel confere nce packag e Per diems and accom modati		2	Per pers on Per pers	ces with	other he	alth servi	ces, inclu 2	143	V/AIDS a	nd MCH 146	2	, improvo 149	ed 2	152	589
		ons -	100	21	on	2		0	2	8,568	2	8,739	2	8,914	2	9,092	35,314

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
		nation															
		al															
		Station															
		ery -															
		pen, notepa			Per												
		d	1.20	20	unit	2		0	2	98	2	100	2	102	2	104	404
		Transp ort -															
		litre of fuel	1.15	50	Per litre	2		0	2	235	2	239	2	244	2	249	967
		Transp ort - bus			Per pers												
		fare	30	16	on	2		0	2	1,958	2	1,998	2	2,038	2	2,078	8,072
	Post- training follow-ups quarterly per district	Transp ort - land cruiser rate			Per												
		per km	0.44	1960	Km	4		0	2	7,037	2	7,178	2	7,321	2	7,468	29,005
		Transp ort - litre of fuel	1.15	200	Per litre	4		0	2	1,877	2	1,914	2	1,953	2	1,992	7,735
		Per diems and accom modati			Per												
		ons - nation															
		al	100	6	pers on	5		0	2	6,120	2	6,242	2	6,367	2	6,495	25,224
		Station	100		Per					0,120	2	0,212		0,007		0,170	
			1.20	5	unit	4		0	2	49	2	50	2	51	2	52	202

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
		pen, notepa d															
	Provision of	HIV test			Per												
	commoditi es for integration	kits Pima machi	7.93	1	unit Per	1		0	1	8	1	8	1	8	1	9	33
	integration	ne	10000	49	unit	1	1	490,000		0		0		0		0	490,000
		Tuberc ulosis testing															
		equip ment	0	5	Per unit	1	1	0		0		0		0		0	0
Subtotal						_	_	490,000		26,093		26,615		27,147		27,690	597,544
Outcome	3.6. Increase	ed uptak	e of qu	ality fa	mily p	lanning	services	through	the priva	te sector							
Support private- sector reporting	Orientation meeting with private	Capito 1 hotel confere nce			Per												
to HMIS	-	packag e	35	25	pers on	1		0	1	893		0		0		0	893
	level	Transp ort - litre of fuel		20	Per litre	2		0	1	47		0		0		0	47
	Provide with manageme nt informatio	Station ery - pen,							1								
	n system forms	-	1.20	25	Per unit	1		0	1	31		0		0		0	31

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
. Louinty	Provide HMIS site IDs to private service provider sites to enable monthly data reporting	No additio nal resour ces require															
out an accreditati on system for private family planning providers	assess the extent of quality service provision and adherence to family planning guidelines and standards by the	Consul tant fee	0	1	Per day	40	1	0		0		0		0		0	0
mechanis	Conduct consultativ	packag		25	Per pers on	2	1	0	1	1,785		0		0		0	1,785

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
(HPA),	rs and get	Per															
Medicines	buy-in on	diems															
Control	the	and															
Authority	proposed	Accom															
of	accreditati																
	on process.				Per												
(MCAZ),	Stakeholde				pers												
Medical	rs include		100	25	on	2		0	2	10,200		0		0		0	10,200
and Dental		Transp															
Practice	facilities,	ort															
	the public																
	sector, and				Per												
Council	regulatory	works			pers												
for	authorities.	hop	60	25	on	2		0	2	6,120		0		0		0	6,120
sustainabil	Assessmen																
ity)	t findings	-															
	presented	ort -															
	during	litre of			Per												
	workshop	fuel	1.15	25	litre	2		0	2	117		0		0		0	117
	Assessmen				Per												
	t findings		300	1	day	60		0	1	18,360		0		0		0	18,360
	inform	Capito															
	developme																
	nt of an																
	accreditati	nce			Per												
	on system,				pers												
	process,	e	35	25	on	3		0	2	5,355		0		0		0	5,355
	and	Per															
	package	diems															
	for private	and															
	facilities	accom															
		modati															
		ons -			Per												
		nation			pers												
		al	100	25	on	3		0	2	15,300		0		0		0	15,300

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
		Transp		-		-											
		ort															
		allowa															
		nce -			Per												
		works			pers												
			60	25	on	3		0	2	9,180		0		0		0	9,180
		Transp															
		ort -															
		litre of			Per												
		fuel	1.15	200	litre	3		0	2	1,408		0		0		0	1,408
	Accreditati																
	on package	1 hotel															
		confere			_												
	out as a				Per												
	pilot to a		25	20	pers			0		0		1 455		0		0	1 457
	sample of		35	20	on	2		0		0	1	1,457		0		0	1,457
	10	Transp															
	facilities	ort															
	based on established				Per												
	criteria	nce - works															
	cinteria		60	20	pers	2		0		0	1	2,497		0		0	2,497
		-	00	20	on	2		0		0	1	2,497		0		0	2,497
		Transp ort -															
		litre of			Per												
		fuel	1.15	300	litre	4		0		0	1	1,436		0		0	1,436
		Per	1.15	500	nuc	-		0		0	1	1,750		U		0	1,430
		diems															
		and															
		accom															
		modati															
		ons -			Per												
		nation			pers												
		al	100	21	on	1		0		0	1	2,185		0		0	2,185
	Lessons	Consul		1	Per	50		0		0		0		0	1	16,236	16,236

Activity		Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
	learned	tant			day												
	from the																
	pilot used																
	to improve																
	the	confere															
		nce			Per												
	on process.	packag			pers												
	Accreditati		35	20	on	4		0		0		0		0	1	3,031	3,031
	on	Transp															
	guidelines	ort -															
	developed	litre of			Per												
		fuel	1.15	200	litre	1		0		0		0		0	1	249	249
		Transp															
		ort															
		allowa			-												
		nce -			Per												
		works	60	20	pers			0				0		0	1	5 10 6	F 10 C
		hop	60	20	on	4		0		0		0		0	1	5,196	5,196
		Per															
		diems															
		and															
		accom modati															
					Per												
		ons - nation			pers												
		al	100	21	on	1		0		0		0		0	1	2,273	2,273
	Private	Capito	100	21		1		0		0		0		0	1	2,213	2,213
	sector	l hotel															
	oriented to																
	new	nce			Per												
		packag			pers												
	on	e	35	50	on	10	0	0		0		0		0	1	18,943	18,943
		Transp			Per											,	, -
	nt, process,				pers												
	and	allowa	60	50	on	10		0		0		0		0	1	32,473	32,473

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
	guidelines	nce -															
		works															
		hop															
		Transp ort -															
		litre of			Per												
		fuel	1.15	100	litre	10		0		0		0		0	1	1,245	1,245
		Per															
		diems															
		and															
		accom															
		modati ons -			Per												
		nation			pers												
		al	100	51	on	10		0		0		0		0	1	55,204	55,204
Cultivate	Sensitise	Capito															,
adoption	and	1 hotel															
of a TMA		confere															
approach	with	nce			Per												
to family planning	stakeholde	packag e	35	25	pers on	1	1	875		0		0		0		0	875
service	rs on the		55	23		1	1	015		U		0		0		0	075
delivery	TMA	ort															
5		allowa															
		nce -			Per												
		works			pers												
		hop	60	25	on	1	1	1,500		0		0		0		0	1,500
	Conduct a market																
	segmentati	Consul			Per												
	on analysis		300	1	day	45		0	1	13,770		0		0		0	13,770
	Develop a				Per					,							,
	TMA	tant fee	300	1	day	35		0	1	10,710		0		0		0	10,710
	implement				Per												
	ation plan	1 hotel	35	40	pers	1		0	1	1,428		0		0		0	1,428

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
		confere			on												
		nce															
		packag															
		e															
		Transp															
		ort															
		allowa															
		nce -			Per												
		works			pers									-			
		hop	60	40	on	1		0	1	2,448		0		0		0	2,448
		Transp															
		ort -			_												
		litre of		•	Per			0						0		0	
		fuel	1.15	200	litre	1		0	1	235		0		0		0	235
		Per															
		diems															
		and															
		accom															
		modati			Per												
		ons - nation															
		al	100	41	pers on	1		0	1	4,182		0		0		0	4,182
	Establish	Capito	100	41	UII	1		0	1	4,102		0		0		0	4,102
	and	1 hotel															
	implement	confere															
	public-	nce			Per												
	private	packag			pers												
	partnership	e	35	10	on	1		0		0	6	2,185	4	1,486	4	1,515	5,186
	coordinatio	Transp	55	10	on	1		0		0		2,103	· ·	1,100		1,010	5,100
	n	ort															
	mechanis	allowa															
		nce -			Per												
	implement				pers												
	the TMA	hop	60	10	on	1		0		0	6	3,745	4	2,547	4	2,598	8,890
		Transp		20	Per	1		0		0	6	144	4	98	4	100	341

Activity	Sub-	Input	Item	Quan	Met	Frequ	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		Total
		ort -			litre												
		litre of															
		fuel															
		Per															
		diems															
		and															
		accom															
		modati			D												
		ons -			Per												
		nation	100	11	pers	1		0		0	C	6967	4	1 (()	1	1762	16 200
		al	100	11	on Per	1		0		0	6	6,867	4	4,669	4	4,763	16,299
		Lunch	9	10	pers on	1		0		0	6	562	4	382	4	390	1,334
		Lunen	7	10	Per	1		0		0	0	502	•	502	•	570	1,551
		Tea			pers												
		break	4.50	10	on	1		0		0	6	281	4	191	4	195	667
Subtotal								14,375		101,568		21,357		9,373		144,409	291,082
ТОТАТ								6,115,7		6,979,2		8,754,3		9,035,9		5,984,88	36,870,18
TOTAL								48		32		49		70		5	5

## DEMAND CREATION

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
						_	Rec		Rec		Rec		Rec				
	Sub-		Item	Quan	Metri	Fre que	urr enc	Yearly	urr enc	Yearly	urr enc	Yearly	urr enc	Yearly	Recurr	Yearly	
Activity	activity	Input	cost	tity	C	ncy	e	cost	e	cost	e	cost	e	cost	ence	cost	Total cost
							famil	y plannir	ig am	ong the	gener	al popula	tion,	with spe	cial empl	hasis on	youth and
	lation grou	ps with lov	w CPR o	coverage	, is incre	ased											
Introduce	Conduct																
and	а																
sustain a	1																
comprehe	nsive																
nsive	formative																
SBCC	research																
strategy	study to inform																
targeting different	the																
segments	SBCC	Consult			Per												
of the	strategy	ant fee	300	1	day	120	1	36,000		0		0		0		0	36,000
population	Review	Capitol	500	1	uuy	120	1	50,000		0		0					50,000
, including	existing	hotel															
the	materials	confere															
general	and	nce															
population	messages	packag			Per												
, youth,	(e.g.,	e	35	25	person	3	1	2,625		0		0		0		0	2,625
and those	identifyin	Per															
in hard -	g gaps,	diems															
to-reach	outdated	and															
areas	informati	accom															
	on)	modati			-												
		ons -	100	_	Per			• • • • •		0		0					• • • • •
		national	100	5	person	4	1	2,000		0		0		0		0	2,000
		Transp															
		ort allowan			Per												
		ce -	60	25	person	4	1	6,000		0		0		0		0	6,000
			00	25	person	4	1	0,000		0		0		0		0	0,000

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
	Sub-		Item		Metri	Fre que	Rec urr enc	Yearly	Rec urr enc	Yearly	Rec urr enc	Yearly	Rec urr enc	Yearly	Recurr	Yearly	
Activity	activity	Input	cost	tity	c	ncy	e	cost	e	cost	e	cost	e	cost	ence	cost	Total cost
		worksh															
		op O t			D												
		Consult ant fee	300	1	Per	10	1	3,000		0		0		0		0	3,000
	Update	Capitol	500	1	day	10	1	3,000		0		0		0		0	3,000
	and develop new messages	hotel confere nce packag			Per												
	(includin	e	35	25	person	1	1	875		0		0		0		0	875
	g pre- testing)	Per diems and accom modati ons - national	100	3	Per person	4	1	1,200		0		0		0		0	1,200
		Transp ort - litre of fuel	1.15	140	Per litre	4	1	644		0		0		0		0	644
		Transp ort - land cruiser rate per km	0.44	1372	Per km	4	1	2,415		0		0		0		0	2,415
		Consult			Per												
		ant fee	300	1	day	10	1	3,000		0		0		0		0	3,000
		Multi- media	7500	1	Per campa	1	1	7,500		0		0		0		0	7,500

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
						Fre	Rec urr		Rec urr		Rec urr		Rec urr				
	Sub- activity	Innut	Item	Quan tity	Metri	que	enc	Yearly	enc	Yearly cost	enc	Yearly cost	enc	Yearly	Recurr	Yearly	Total cost
	Package messages for different media channels (radio, TV, road shows, IEC, print media) and develop media plan	Input campai gn (pre- testing) Transla tion (two languag es for multi- media campai gn) Purchas e marketi ng data (Zimba bwe All Media and Product s Survey (ZAMP S) data Multi- media - contract with	cost 40 50	1 1	c ign Per transla tion Per unit Per contra	ncy 2	e 1 1	cost 640 50 8,000	e	0 0 0	e	0	e	cost 0 0 0 0	ence	cost 0 0 0 0	640 50 8,000
-	Productio	agency Print	1280	1	ct Per	1	1	1,280	1	1,306	1	1,332	1	1,358	1	1,386	6,661

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metri c	Fre que ncy	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Recurr ence	Yearly cost	Total cost
Activity	n and placemen t (Purchase / acquire media access)	media - newspa per (multi- media campai gn)	COSt		newsp aper	Incy						CUST				COSt	
		Print IEC materia ls - pamphl et (multi- media campai gn)	0.10	8000 00	Per pamph let	1	1	80,000	1	81,600	1	83,232	1	84,897	1	86,595	416,323
		Print IEC materia ls - poster (multi- media campai gn)	0.20	2000 0	Per poster	1	1	4,000	1	4,080	1	4,162	1	4,245	1	4,330	20,816
		Radio Spot (multi- media campai	5000 0	1	Per spot	1	1	50,000	1	51,000	1	52,020	1	53,060	1	54,122	260,202

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metri c	Fre que ncy	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Recurr ence	Yearly cost	Total cost
		gn)															
		TV	5000		Per												
		spot	0	1	spot	1	1	50,000	1	51,000	1	52,020	1	53,060	1	54,122	260,202
		Road show (multi- media campai gn)	1000 00	1	Per campa ign	1	1	100,00 0	1	102,00 0	1	104,04 0	1	106,12 1	1	108,24 3	520,404
		T 1	0	100	Per			0	1	1.026		0		0		0	1.026
		Lunch	9	100	person Der	2		0	1	1,836		0		0		0	1,836
		Tea break	4.50	100	Per person	2		0	1	918		0		0		0	918
		Travel allowan ce - district SMS	75	100 100 2500	Per person Per	2		0	1	15,300		0		0		0	15,300
		costs	0.06	00	unit	1		0	1	15,300	1	15,606	1	15,918	1	16,236	63,061
Developm ent of	Convene a meeting	Lunch	9	12	Per person	1	1	108		0		0		0		0	108
Terms of Reference (TOR) (including members and roles, mandate and guiding	(MOHC C, ZNFPC, UNFPA) to draft Terms of Referenc e (TOR) and share	Теа			Per												
principles,	with	break	4.50	12	person	1	1	54		0		0		0		0	54

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
							Rec		Rec		Rec		Rec				
						Fre	urr		urr		urr		urr				
A _ 4	Sub-	T4	Item		Metri	que	enc	Yearly	enc	Yearly	enc	Yearly	enc	Yearly	Recurr	• •	Tatal as at
Activity and meeting timelines)	activity potential communic ation & advocacy technical working group members for review/in put	Input	cost	tity	C	ncy	e	cost	e	cost	e	cost	e	cost	ence	cost	Total cost
	Convene a meeting with potential communic ation and advocacy technical working	Lunch	9	20	Per person	1	1	180		0		0		0		0	180
	group members to incorpora te review comment s and finalise Terms of Referenc e (TOR)	Tea break	4.50	20	Per person	1	1	90		0		0		0		0	90

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metri	Fre que ncy	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Recurr ence	Yearly cost	Total cost
Regular meetings of communic ation and advocacy	Bi- monthly meetings of communi cation	Lunch	9	10	c Per person	1	3	270	6	551	6	562	6	573	6	585	2,540
technical working group	and advocacy technical working group to review latest M&E data being reported	Tea break	4.50	10	Per person	1	3	135	6	275	6	281	6	287	6	292	1,270
Subtotal								837		826		843		860		877	4,242
Develop a comprehe	Review existing	Consult ant fee	300	1	Per day	10	1	3,000		0		0		0		0	3,000
nsive communic ation and advocacy strategy by 2016	communi cation an advocacy strategy	Capitol hotel confere nce packag e	35	25	Per person	3	1	2,625		0		0		0		0	2,625
		Per diems and accom modati	100	5	Per person	4	1	2,000		0		0		0		0	2,000

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metri c	Fre que ncy	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Recurr ence	Yearly cost	Total cost
	Draft the new strategy and supportin g document ation	Imputons-nationalTransportallowance-workshopConsultant feeCapitolhotelconferencepackagePerdiemsandaccommodationsontnationalTransportallowanceworksh	60 300 35	25 1 25 5	Per person Per day Per person	3 10 3 2	1 1 1 1 1 1	4,500 3,000 2,625 1,000		0 0 0 0 0		0 0 0 0 0 0		0 0 0 0 0 0		0 0 0 0 0 0	4,500 3,000 2,625 1,000
		ор	60	25	person	3	1	4,500		0		0		0		0	4,500
	Dissemin ate the	Print commu	0.25	200	Per page	1		0	1	51		0		0		0	51

							2016		2017	,	2018		2019		2020		
							Rec		Rec		Rec		Rec				
	Sub-		Téana	Onen	Matui	Fre	urr	Veerler	urr	Veerler	urr	Veerler	urr	Veerler	Deerror	Vaarda	
Activity		Input	Item cost	tity	Metri c	que ncv	enc e	Yearly cost	enc e	Yearly cost	enc e	Yearly cost	enc e	Yearly cost	Recurr ence	Yearly cost	Total cost
Activity	activity new strategy through rollout workshop	Input nication and advoca cy strategy guide Capitol hotel confere nce packag e Per diems and accom modati ons - national Transp ort - litre of fuel Transp ort	cost 35 100 1.15	tity 30 30 100	c Per person Per person Per litre	ncy 1 30		cost 0 0 0 0	e 1 1 1 1	cost 1,071 3,060 3,519		cost 0 0 0 0	e	cost 0 0 0 0	ence	cost 0 0 0 0 0	Total cost 1,071 3,060 3,519
		allowan ce - worksh op	60	30	Per person	1		0	1	1,836		0		0		0	1,836
Subtotal		ор		50	person	1		382,47 9	1	<b>333,87</b> 7		312,41 1		318,66 0		325,03 3	1,672,459

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
						Fre	Rec urr		Rec urr		Rec urr		Rec urr				
	Sub-		Item		Metri	que	enc	Yearly	enc	Yearly	enc	Yearly	enc	Yearly		Yearly	
Activity	activity	Input	cost	tity	С	ncy	e	cost	e	cost	e	cost	e	cost	ence	cost	Total cost
	.2. Knowled	ge and de	mand fo	or LAR(	c increas	ed											
Develop	Conduct																
and	comprehe																
implement	nsive																
a	formative																
comprehe nsive	research (an in-																
SBCC	depth																
strategy to	assessme																
increase	nt) of																
demand	drivers of																
for LARC	choice																
101 21 21 0	and																
	method																
	preferenc																
	es among																
	users of																
	long-																
	acting																
	methods																
	(implants	~ .															
	and	Consult	<b>a</b> a a		Per	100		0		0 < 500		0		0		0	26 720
	IUCDs)	ant fee	300	1	day	120		0	1	36,720		0		0		0	36,720
	Develop	Capitol															
	a SBCC	hotel															
	strategy	confere nce															
	to increase	nce packag			Per												
	demand	раскад е	35	25	person	1		0	1	893		0		0		0	893
	for	Per	55	23	Per	1		0	1	075		0		0		0	075
	LARC	diems	100	5	person	1		0	1	510		0		0		0	510

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
						Fre	Rec urr		Rec urr		Rec urr		Rec urr				
A	Sub-	T	Item		Metri	que	enc	Yearly	enc	Yearly	enc	Yearly	enc	Yearly	Recurr	Yearly	Tables
Activity	activity	Input and	cost	tity	с	ncy	e	cost	e	cost	e	cost	e	cost	ence	cost	Total cost
		accom															
		modati															
		ons –															
		national															
		Transp															
		ort -															
		litre of	1.15	1.40	Per	1		0	1	1.64		0		0		0	1.64
		fuel	1.15	140	liter	1		0	1	164		0		0		0	164
		Transp ort -															
		land															
		cruiser															
		rate per			Per												
		km	0.44	1372	km	1		0	1	616		0		0		0	616
	Impleme	Print															
	nt a	media -															
	targeted campaign	newspa per															
	across	(multi-															
	different	media			Per												
	channels	campai			newsp												
	to create	gn)	1280	1	aper	4		0	6	31,334	6	31,961	6	32,600	6	33,252	129,148
	demand	Printing			D												
	for LARC	- IEC -		1200	Per												
	LANC	pamphl et	0.25	1200 00	pamph let	3		0		0		0		0		0	0
		Printing	0.25	00	101	5		0		0		0		0			0
		- IEC -															
		A3			Per												
		poster	10		poster			0		0		0		0		0	0

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
						_	Rec		Rec		Rec		Rec				
	Sub-		Itom	Ouan	Matui	Fre	urr	Voorly	urr	Voorly	urr	Voorly	urr	Voorly	Recurr	Voorly	
Activity	activity	Input	Item cost	tity	Metri c	que ncy	enc e	Yearly cost	enc e	Yearly cost	enc e	Yearly cost	enc e	Yearly cost	ence	Yearly cost	Total cost
110011109	uccuvicy	Printing				neg										0050	
		- IEC -															
		fact			Per												
		sheet	5		sheet			0		0		0		0		0	0
		LARC			-												
		radio	200	2	Per	10		0	01	668,30	01	681,67	01	695,30	01	709,21	0.754.407
		spot TV	360 5000	2	spot	10		0	91	4 4,641,0	91	0 4,733,8	91	3	91	0	2,754,487
		- ·	0 0	1	Per	1		0	91	4,041,0 00	91	4,735,8	91	4,828,4 96	91	4,925,0 66	19,128,38 3
		spot TV	0	1	spot Per	1		0	91	00	91	20	91	90	91	00	3
		progra			progra												
		mme	375	1	mme	1		0	13	4,973	13	5,072	13	5,173	13	5,277	20,495
		Road															
		show															
		(multi-															
		media			Per												
		campai	1000		campa			100,00		102,00							
		gn)	00	1	ign	1	1	0	1	0		0		0		0	202,000
Subtotal								100,00 0		5,486,5 13		5,452,5 23		5,561,5 74		5,672,8 05	22,273,41 5
Outcome A	.3. Commur	nitios inor	ocinaly	mobilis	od ond co	moitice	d to ir	v	owlod		mond		z nlonz			05	5
Conduct	Develop							iipi ove ki		ge and de	manu		/ plain				
communit	action																
у	plan and																
mobilisati	guideline																
on and	s for																
sensitisati	communi																
on efforts	ty																
to	mobilisat																
promote	ion and																
uptake of	sensitisati		0					0		0		0		0		0	0

							2016		2017		2018	;	2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metri c	Fre que ncy	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Recurr ence	Yearly cost	Total cost
family	on																
planning services	Develop standardi	Consult ant fee	300	1	Per day	45	1	13,500		0		0		0		0	13,500
	zed family	Lunch	9	20	Per person	1	1	180		0		0		0		0	180
	planning informati	Tea break	4.50	20	Per person	1	1	90		0		0		0		0	90
	on materials (job aids)	Transp ort - litre of			Per												
	for	fuel	1.15	40	litre	5	1	230		0		0		0		0	230
	advocacy	Lunch	9	15	Per person	1		0	1	138		0		0		0	138
	provision , and referral for communi ty health cadres	Tea break	4.50	15	Per	1		0	1	69		0		0		0	69
	Build	Job	1.50	15	person	1		0	1								
	capacity of communi	aids (CBH Ws)	6	2000 0	Per aid	1		0	1	122,40 0		0		0		0	122,400
	ty health workers to generate	Capitol hotel confere nce				1			1								122,400
	demand for	packag e	35	28	Per person	3		0	8	23,990		0		0		0	23,990
	family	Per	100	20	Per	4		0	8	94,656		0		0		0	94,656

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metri c	Fre que ncy	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Recurr ence	Yearly cost	Total cost
	planning using standardi sed family planning job aids	diems and accom modati ons - national Transp			person												
	<b>J</b> 00 <b>alu</b> s	ort - litre of fuel	1.15	100	Per litre	3		0	8	2,815		0		0		0	2,815
		Transp ort - land cruiser rate per km	0.44	980	Per km	3		0	8	10,556		0		0		0	10,556
		Transp ort allowan ce - RT	20	27	Per person	3		0	8	13,219		0		0		0	13,219
	Periodic family planning campaign s (World Contrace ption	Per diems and accom modati ons – national		13	Per person	3	3	11,700	3	11,934	3	12,173	3	12,416	3	12,664	60,887
	Day, Family Planning Day,	Transp ort - Land cruiser	0.44	196	Per km	3	3	776	3	792	3	808	3	824	3	840	4,039

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
							Rec		Rec		Rec		Rec				
	Ch		T4	0	N/ - 4	Fre	urr	<b>X</b> 7 <b>I</b>	urr	<b>X</b> 7 <b>1</b>	urr	NZl	urr	<b>X</b> 7 <b>l</b>	D	NZl	
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metri c	que ncy	enc e	Yearly cost	enc e	Yearly cost	enc e	Yearly cost	enc e	Yearly cost	Recurr ence	Yearly cost	Total cost
retrity	World	rate per	cost		C	псу	<b>v</b>	cost		cost		cost		cost	chee	cost	i otai cost
	Populatio	km <sup>-</sup>															
	n Day)	Transp															
	with	ort -			D												
	service provision	litre of fuel	1.15	20	Per litre	3	3	207	3	211	3	215	3	220	2	224	1,077
	availabili	Sound	1.15	20	nue	3	3	207	3	211	3	213	3	220	3	224	1,077
	ty	system															
	5	rental															
		(family															
		plannin															
		g .			Per												
		campai gn)	250	1	campa ign	1	3	750	3	765	3	780	3	796	3	812	3,903
		Refresh	230	1	ign	1	5	750	5	705	5	780	5	790	3	012	3,903
		ments															
		(family															
		plannin															
		g.			Per												
		campai	4.50	1	campa	1	3	14	3	14	3	14	3	14	3	15	70
		gn) VIP	4.30	1	ign	1	3	14	3	14	3	14	3	14	3	15	70
		appeara															
		nce															
		fees															
		(family															
		-			D												
		g															
			500	1		1	3	1 500	3	1 530	3	1 561	3	1 592	3	1 624	7 806
		Tent/ve	500	1	Per	1	3	1,500	3	1,530	3	1,561	3	1,592	3	1,624	7,806
		plannin g campai gn)	500 500	1	Per campa ign Per	1	3	1,500	3	1,530	3	1,561	3	1,592	3	1,624	7,806

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
							Rec		Rec		Rec		Rec				
	Sh		Téores	Owen	Matui	Fre	urr	Veerler	urr	Veerler	urr	Veerler	urr	Veerler	Decum	Veenler	
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metri c	que ncy	enc e	Yearly cost	enc e	Yearly cost	enc e	Yearly cost	enc e	Yearly cost	Recurr ence	Yearly cost	Total cost
110011105	accivity	nue/cha			campa	1105											
		irs			ign												
		(family															
		plannin															
		g campai															
		gn)															
		Family															
		plannin															
		g															
		commod	0					0		0		0		0		0	0
		ities Male	0					0		0		0		0		0	0
		condom			Per												
		S	0.04	100	unit	1	3	13	3	14	3	14	3	14	3	15	70
		Progest															
		in-only			Per												27.6
		pills	0.27	50	unit	1	4	53	4	54	4	55	4	56	4	57	276
		Combin ed-oral															
		contrac															
		eptive			Per												
		pills	0.26	50	unit	1	3	40	3	40	3	41	3	42	3	43	206
		Entertai															
		nment															
		(family plannin															
		g			Per												
		campai			campa												
		gn)	400	1	ign	1	3	1,200	3	1,224	3	1,248	3	1,273	3	1,299	6,245
		Promoti	1000	1	Per	1	3	3,000	3	3,060	3	3,121	3	3,184	3	3,247	15,612

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
							Rec		Rec		Rec		Rec				
						Fre	urr		urr		urr		urr				
	Sub-		Item	-	Metri	que	enc	Yearly	enc	Yearly	enc	Yearly	enc	Yearly	Recurr	Yearly	
Activity	activity	Input	cost	tity	С	ncy	e	cost	e	cost	e	cost	e	cost	ence	cost	Total cost
		onal			campa ·												
		materia			ign												
		ls (formile)															
		(family plannin															
		-															
		g campai															
		gn)															
	Exhibitio	Exhibiti															
	n	on															
	participat	particip			Per												
	ion	ation –	2400		exhibit												
	-	national		2	ion	1	1	48,000	1	48,960	1	49,939	1	50,938	1	51,957	249,794
		Exhibiti						,		,							
		on															
		particip															
		ation -			Per												
		provinc			exhibit												
		ial	3000	8	ion	1	1	24,000	1	24,480	1	24,970	1	25,469	1	25,978	124,897
	Advocac				Per												
	y through	Patrons	200	1	person	1	4	800	4	816	4	832	4	849	4	866	4,163
	patrons,	Brand															
	champion	Ambass															
	s, and brand	adors (family															
	ambassad	plannin															
	ors	-			Per												
	015	g campai			campa												
		gn)	6000	1	ign	1	1	6,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,000
		Brand	0000	-	Per	•	1	0,000		•		0		~		~	0,000
		ambassa	500	1	campa	1	2	1,000	2	1,020	2	1,040	2	1,061	2	1,082	5,204

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
							Rec		Rec		Rec		Rec				
						Fre	urr		urr		urr		urr				
	Sub-	<b>.</b>	Item		Metri	que	enc	Yearly	enc	Yearly	enc	Yearly	enc	Yearly	Recurr	Yearly	
Activity	activity	Input	cost	tity	C	ncy	e	cost	e	cost	e	cost	e	cost	ence	cost	Total cost
		dors, per			ign												
		perform															
		ance															
		(family															
		plannin															
		g															
		campai															
		gn)															
		Champi															
		ons															
		(family															
		plannin			-												
		g .			Per												
		campai	100	10	campa	1	1	4,000	4	4,080	4	4,162	Δ	1 2 4 5	4	4 220	20.916
Tertiary	Advocac	gn) Meetin	100	10	ign	1	4	4,000	4	4,080	4	4,102	4	4,245	4	4,330	20,816
education	y to	gs with															
institution	tertiary	universi															
outreach	institutio	ty															
	n	leaders															
	leadershi	hip	0					0		0		0		0		0	0
	p to	Transp															
	permit	ort -															
	(engagem	litre of			Per												
	ent of		1.15	2	litre	2	1	5		0		0		0		0	5
	leadershi	Transp															
	p for buy-in)	ort -															
	ouy-III)	land cruiser			Per												
		rate per	0 4 4	20	km	2	1	18		0		0		0		0	18
		Tate per	0.44	20	KIII	4	1	10		0		0		0		0	10

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metri c	Fre que ncy	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Recurr ence	Yearly cost	Total cost
		km															
	Recruit and train youth peer educators	Youth informa tion centre at universi	0					0		0		0		0		0	0
		ty	0					0		0		0		0		0	0
		Peer educato r – officer	200	1	Per trainin g	12	1	2,400	1	2,448	1	2,497	1	2,547	1	2,598	12,490
		Trainin g of peer educato rs	0		8			0		0		0		0		0	0
		15	0		Per			U		0		0		0		U	0
		Lunch	9	25	person	14	1	3,150	1	3,213	1	3,277	1	3,343	1	3,410	16,393
		Tea break	4.50	25	Per person	14	1	1,575	1	1,607	1	1,639	1	1,671	1	1,705	8,196
		T-shirt, hat, and bag (peer educato rs training			Per												
		)	22	25	person	1	1	550	1	561	1	572	1	584	1	595	2,862
		IEC materia	0					0		0		0		0		0	0

							2016		2017		2018	;	2019		2020		
							Rec		Rec		Rec		Rec				
						Fre	urr		urr		urr		urr				
	Sub-	<b>.</b>	Item	Quan	Metri	que	enc	Yearly	enc	Yearly	enc	Yearly	enc	Yearly	Recurr	Yearly	
Activity	activity	Input	cost	tity	С	ncy	e	cost	e	cost	e	cost	е	cost	ence	cost	Total cost
		ls Print															
		IEC															
		materia															
		ls -															
		pamphl															
		et															
		(multi-															
		media			Per												
		campai			pamph												
		gn)	0.10	3000	let	4	4	4,800	4	4,896	4	4,994	4	5,094	4	5,196	24,979
		Print IEC															
		materia															
		ls -															
		poster															
		(multi-															
		media															
		campai			Per												
		gn)	0.20	2000	poster	4	4	6,400	4	6,528	4	6,659	4	6,792	4	6,928	33,306
		Print															
		IEC															
		materia ls -			Per												
		flyer	0.05	5000	flyer	4	4	4,000	4	4,080	4	4,162	4	4,245	4	4,330	20,816
		Peer	0.05	5000	iiyei	+	+	-,000	+	<del>-</del> ,000	+	7,102	+	7,245	-	т,330	20,010
		educato															
		r -			Per												
		training			manua												
		manual	0.25	25	1	1	4	25	4	26	4	26	4	27	4	27	130
		Peer	100	25	Per	1	4	10,000	4	10,200	4	10,404	4	10,612	4	10,824	52,040

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
							Rec		Rec		Rec		Rec				
						Fre	urr		urr		urr		urr				
	Sub-	<b>T</b>	Item	Quan		que	enc	Yearly	enc	Yearly	enc	Yearly	enc	Yearly	Recurr	Yearly	
Activity	activity	Input	cost	tity	<b>C</b>	ncy	e	cost	e	cost	e	cost	e	cost	ence	cost	Total cost
		educato			model												
		r - female															
		model															
		Peer															
		educato															
		r - male			Per												
		model	100	25	model	1	4	10,000	4	10,200	4	10,404	4	10,612	4	10,824	52,040
	Creating	Office															
	resource	furnitur															
	centres	е	0		<b>.</b>			0		0		0		0		0	0
	where	Chair	65	C	Per unit	4		0	1	1,591	1	1,623	1	1 (55	1	1 690	6 559
	young people	Cnair	05	6	Per	4		0	1	1,391	1	1,023	1	1,655	1	1,689	6,558
	access	Desk	150	2	unit	4		0	1	1,224	1	1,248	1	1,273	1	1,299	5,045
	SRH	DUSK	150	-	Per	•			-	1,221	-	1,210	1	1,275	1	1,277	5,015
	informati	Shelves	200	7	unit	4		0	1	5,712	1	5,826	1	5,943	1	6,062	23,543
	on	Comput			Per												
		er	800	1	unit	4		0	1	3,264	1	3,329	1	3,396	1	3,464	13,453
		Televisi			Per												
		on	1000	1	unit	4		0	1	4,080	1	4,162	1	4,245	1	4,330	16,816
		Decode	1.50	1	Per			0	1	(10	1	60.4	1	<i>c</i> 27	1	640	2.522
		r Internet	150	1	unit	4		0	1	612	1	624	1	637	1	649	2,522
		connect			Per												
		ion	2000	1	unit	4		0	1	8,160	1	8,323	1	8,490	1	8,659	33,632
		Library	0	1		•		0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
		Liorary			Per									0			<u> </u>
		Desk	150	8	unit	4		0	1	4,896	1	4,994	1	5,094	1	5,196	20,179
					Per												
		Chair	65	40	unit	4		0	1	10,608	1	10,820	1	11,037	1	11,257	43,722

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metri c	Fre que ncy	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Recurr ence	Yearly cost	Total cost
		Readin g materia															
		ls	0					0		0		0		0		0	0
		Comput er	800	4	Per unit	4		0	1	13,056	1	13,317	1	13,583	1	13,855	53,812
		Indoor	0		Per unit			0		0		0		0		0	0
		Dartboa rd	120	2	Per unit	4		0	1	979	1	999	1	1,019	1	1,039	4,036
		Arrows	15	6	Per unit	4		0	1	367	1	375	1	382	1	390	1,513
		Table tennis	500	1	Per unit	4		0	1	2,040	1	2,081	1	2,122	1	2,165	8,408
		Pool table	1200	1	Per unit	4		0	1	4,896	1	4,994	1	5,094	1	5,196	20,179
		Chess board	40	2	Per unit	4		0	1	326	1	333	1	340	1	346	1,345
		Playing cards	5	10	Per unit	4		0	1	204	1	208	1	212	1	216	841
		Counse ling room	0					0		0		0		0		0	0
		Tables	300	1	Per unit	4		0	1	1,224	1	1,248	1	1,273	1	1,299	5,045
		Chair	65	3	Per unit	4		0	1	796	1	812	1	828	1	844	3,279
		Treatm ent															
		room	0					0		0		0		0		0	0
		Drugs	1000	1	Per	4		0	1	4,080	1	4,162	1	4,245	1	4,330	16,816

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
	bub- ctivity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metri c	Fre que ncy	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Recurr ence	Yearly cost	Total cost
		Family plannin g commo dities (SRH)	1000	1	room Per room	4		0	1	4,080	1	4,162	1	4,245	1	4,330	16,816
		Recepti on area	0		<b>D</b>			0		0		0		0		0	0
		Desk	150	1	Per unit	4		0	1	612	1	624	1	637	1	649	2,522
		Chair Benche	65	3	per unit Per	4		0	1	796	1	812	1	828	1	844	3,279
		s	40	3	unit	4		0	1	490	1	499	1	509	1	520	2,018
a sy fc fa p se fc st o e	Develop voucher ystem or amily lanning ervices or tudents f tertiary ducation nstitutio s	Per diem – voucher	75	2850	Per vouch er	1	4	855,00 0	4	872,10 0	4	889,54 2	4	907,33 3	4	925,47 9	4,449,454
Subtotal								1,016,4 75		1,358,3 18		1,112,2 84		1,134,5 30		1,157,2 20	5,778,827
Outcome 4.4.	Social an	d commu	nitv nor	ms in su	pport of	family	v planr		oved	10		04		30		20	

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub-	Innut	Item	Quan tity	Metri	Fre que pcy	Rec urr enc	Yearly	Rec urr enc	Yearly	Rec urr enc	Yearly	Rec urr enc	Yearly	Recurr	Yearly	Total cost
Activity Social mobilisati on by communit y leaders (e.g., traditional , faith- based, political) for family planning	activity Train in delivery of communi ty dialogues	Input ZNFPC carries out support ive and monitor ing visits once a quarter Social mobilisa tion by commu nity leaders for family plannin	<b>cost</b> 1000 00	1	c Per quarter	<b>ncy</b>	e 1	<b>cost</b> 100,00 0	e 1	<b>cost</b> 102,00 0	е 1	<b>cost</b>	e 1	cost 106,12 1	<b>ence</b> 1	cost 108,24 3	<b>Total cost</b> 520,404
		g (district level) Provinc ial level carries out support ive and monitor ing visits	2400 0 4000 0	63	Per quarter Per quarter	1	1	1,512,0 00 320,00 0	1	1,542,2 40 326,40 0	1	1,573,0 85 332,92 8	1	1,604,5 46 339,58 7	1	1,636,6 37 346,37 8	7,868,509

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metri c	Fre que ncy	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Rec urr enc e	Yearly cost	Recurr ence	Yearly cost	Total cost
		once a quarter															
	Develop ASRH conversat	Transp ort - litre of	1.15	20	Per	1		22		0				0		0	22
	ion guide	fuel	1.15	20	litre	1	1	23		0		0		0		0	23
		Lunch	9	3	Per person	1	1	27		0		0		0		0	27
		Tea break	4.50	3	Per person	1	1	14		0		0		0		0	14
		Photo shoot	500	10	Per unit	1	1	5,000		0		0		0		0	5,000
		Flipcha rt	2	100	Per unit	1	1	200		0		0		0		0	200
	Provide communi ty dialogues	Refresh ments (comm unity dialogu			Per campa												
		es)	25	10	ign	1	4	1,000	4	2,448	4	3,954	4	5,518	4	6,819	19,739
Subtotal								1,938,2 64		1,973,0 88		2,014,0 06		2,055,7 72		2,098,0 78	10,079,20 8
TOTAL								3,438,0 54		9,152,6 22		8,892,0 68		9,071,3 95		9,254,0 13	39,808,15 2

## RESEARCH, MONITORING AND EVALUATION

						-	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metri c	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Total cost
	.1. A function			-												COSt	COST
Develop a		Consulta			Per												
comprehe	a family	nt fee	300	1	day	30		0	1	9,180		0		0		0	9,180
nsive	planning	Worksho															
family	M&E	р	0					0		0		0		0		0	0
planning	framewor				Per			_				_					
M&E	k through	Lunch	9	50	person	1		0	2	918		0		0		0	918
framewor	contracti	Tea	1.50	50	Per	1		0		150		0		0		0	450
k (i.e., indicators,	ng a consultan	break	4.50	50	person	1		0	2	459		0		0		0	459
data flow,	t, holding																
data	a a																
collection	workshop																
tools,	, and																
research,	holding																
evaluation	individua																
, capacity																	
building)	stakehold	-															
	er	Transpo			Den												
	consultati	rt - litre of fuel	1.15	50	Per litre	16		0	2	1,877		0		0		0	1,877
	ons Print	Print	1.13	30	nue	10		0	2	1,077		0		0		0	1,077
	family	family															
	planning	planning															
	M&E	M&E															
	framewor	framewo			Per												
	k	rk	0.25	200	page	1		0		0	1	52		0		0	52
			0					0		0		0		0		0	0
	Rollout	Worksho															
	of family	p	0					0		0		0		0		0	0
	planning	Capitol			Per												
	M&E	hotel	35	50	person	1		0		0	1	1,821		0		0	1,821

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metri c	Fre que ncy	Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Total cost
	framewor	conferen															
	k through																
	workshop	package Per															
		diems															
		and															
		accomm															
		odations															
		-			Per												
		national	100	17	person	2		0		0	1	3,537		0		0	3,537
		Transpo			Den												
		rt - litre of fuel	1.15	50	Per litre	16		0		0	1	957		0		0	957
		Transpo	1.15	50	nue	10		0		0	1	931		0		U	931
		rt - land															
		cruiser															
		rate per			Per												
		km	0.44	490	km	16		0		0	1	3,589		0		0	3,589
	Train	Consulta			Per	10						0.101		0		0	0.101
	M&E staff to	nt fee	300	1	day	10		0		0	1	3,121		0		0	3,121
	staff to impleme	Capitol hotel															
	nt and	conferen															
	monitor	ce			Per												
	the	package	35	30	person	5	1	5,250		0		0		0		0	5,250
	framewor	Per															
	k	diems															
		and															
		accommo dations -			Per												
		national	100	13	person	6		0		0	1	8,115		0		0	8,115
		Transpo	100	10	Per	0				0	-	0,110		0		0	0,110
		rt - litre	1.15	50	litre	12		0		0	1	718		0		0	718

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metri c	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Total cost
		of fuel															
		Short			Per												
		course	1000		trainin												
		training	0	1	g	1	1	10,000	1	10,200	1	10,404	1	10,612	1	10,824	52,040
	Conduct	Salary -															
	mid-term	consulta	3000		Per			0		0		01.010		0		0	21.212
	and end-	nt team	0	1	team	1		0		0	1	31,212		0		0	31,212
	term	Travel															
	program me	to field for data															
	evaluatio	collectio															
	ns	n	0					0		0		0		0		0	0
	115	Transpo	0					0		0		0		0		0	0
		rt - land															
		cruiser															
		rate per			Per												
		km	0.44	3038	km	10		0		0	2	27,814		0	2	28,938	56,753
		Transpo															
		rt - litre			Per												
		of fuel	1.15	310	litre	10		0		0	2	7,418		0	2	7,718	15,136
		Per															
		diems															
		and															
		accomm odations															
		-			Per												
		national	100	5	person	10		0		0	2	10,404		0	2	10,824	21,228
		Dissemin	100	5	person	10		0			-	10,101		0	-	10,021	21,220
		ation															
		worksho															
		р	0					0		0	1	0		0	1	0	0
		Capitol			Per												
		hotel	35	50	person	1		0		0	1	1,821		0	1	1,894	3,715

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metri c	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Total cost
		conferen															
		ce															
		package Per															
		diems															
		and															
		accomm															
		odations			D												
		- national	100	16	Per person	2		0		0	1	3,329		0	1	3,464	6,793
		Transpo	100	10	person	2		0		0	1	3,329		0	1	3,404	0,793
		rt - litre			Per												
		of fuel	1.15	50	litre	16		0		0	1	957		0	1	996	1,953
		Transpo															
		rt															
		allowan ce -															
		worksho			Per												
		р	60	50	person	1		0		0	1	3,121		0	1	3,247	6,368
		Print -															
		dissemin															
		ation worksho															
		p															
		material			Per												
		S	0.25	50	page	1		0		0	1	13		0	1	14	27
Develop Terres of	Convene	T 1	0	10	Per	1	1	100		0		0		0		0	100
Terms of Reference	a meeting (MOHC	Lunch	9	12	person	1	1	108		0		0		0		0	108
(TOR)	C,																
(includes	ZNFPC,																
members	UNFPA)	Tea			Per												
and roles,	to draft	break	4.50	12	person	1	1	54		0		0		0		0	54

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metri c	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Total cost
mandate and guiding principles, and meeting timelines)	Terms of Referenc e (TOR) and share with potential M&E technical working group members for review/in put																
	Convene a meeting with potential M&E technical working group members to incorpora te review comment s and	Lunch	9	20	Per person	1	1	180		0		0		0		0	180
	finalise TOR	Tea break	4.50	20	Per person	1	1	90		0		0		0		0	90

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metri c	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Total cost								
Conduct quarterly meetings of M&E technical working group	Conduct quarterly meetings of M&E technical working group to	Lunch	9	10	Per person	1	3	270	6	551	6	562	6	573	6	585	2,540
8r	review latest M&E data being reported & monitor ZNFPCI P performa nce	Tea break	4.50	10	Per person	1	3	135	6	275	6	281	6	287	6	292	1,270
Compile recommend ations from research studies bi- annually	Convene a meeting to review recent research results or secondar y analyses to identify any	Lunch	9	10	Per person	1	1	90	2	184	2	187	2	191	2	195	847
	program matic	Tea break	4.50	10	Per person	1	1	45	2	92	2	94	2	96	2	97	423

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metri c	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Total cost
	recomme ndations																
Conduct secondary data	Convene a meeting to	Lunch	9	10	Per person	1	1	90	1	92	1	94	1	96	1	97	468
analysis of national family planning and related SRHR studies	dissemin ate survey/ secondar y data analysis results to stakehold ers	Tea break	4.50	10	Per person	1	1	45	1	46	1	47	1	48	1	49	234
	As needed, commissi on secondar y analyses from technical experts	Consulta nt fee	300	1	Per day	10		0	1	3,060		0	1	3,184		0	6,244
Conduct quarterly M&E data quality	Develop data quality audit	Travel allowan ce – regional	75	9	Per	1	1	675	1	689	1	702	1	716	1	731	3,513
audits	plan. Train M&E staff and Health	per diems and accomm odations	100	10	Per person	2	1	2,000	1	2,040	1	2,081	1	2,122	1	2,165	10,408

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metri c	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Total cost
	Informati	-															
	on Office	national															
	(HIOs) on new	Transpo rt - litre			Per												
	family	of fuel	1.15	50	litre	9	1	518	1	528	1	538	1	549	1	560	2,693
	planning	Transpo	1.15	50	nuc	,	1	510	1	520	1	550	1	J <del>-</del> J	1	500	2,075
	data	rt															
	collection	allowan															
	tools	ce -															
		worksho			Per												
		р	60	10	person	2	1	1,200	1	1,224	1	1,248	1	1,273	1	1,299	6,245
		Plannin															
		g meetings															
		with															
		director															
		ate staff	0					0		0		0		0		0	0
					Per												
		Lunch	9	25	person	1	1	225	1	230	1	234	1	239	1	244	1,171
		Tea			Per		_										
		break	4.50	25	person	1	1	113	1	115	1	117	1	119	1	122	585
	Support planned	Printing of															
	training	family			Per												
	activities	planning			registe												
	of HMIS	registers	0.75	5000	r	1	1	3,750	1	3,825	1	3,902	1	3,980	1	4,059	19,515
	to	Printing															
	incorpora	of T5		3000	Per												
	te new	forms	0.25	0	form	1	1	7,500		0		0		0		0	7,500
	family	ZNFPC															
	planning	resource															
	registers and use	person at HMIS	0					0		0		0		0		0	0
	and use	at HIVIIS	0					0		0		0		0		0	0

				Orrar			2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metri c	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Total cost
	of T5 reporting form	provinci al level trainings															
		Per diems and accomm odations - national	100	2	Per person	8	8	12,800		0	8	13,317		0	8	13,855	39,972
		Transpo rt - litre			Per												
		of fuel Transpo rt allowan ce - worksho p	60	2	liter Per person	8	8	3,680		0	8	3,829		0	8	3,983 8,313	23,983
	Coordina te with HMIS technical working group to	Lunch	9	25	Per person	1	1	225	1	230	1	234	1	239	1	244	1,171
	standardi se data quality audits for the data reported on the T5	Теа			Per												
	form	break	4.50	25	person	1	1	113	1	115	1	117	1	119	1	122	585

				Quan	Metri		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metri c	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Total cost						
	Conduct joint assessme	ZNFPC and partner															
	nt using	staff	0					0		0		0		0		0	0
	new	Per															
	standard	diems															
	data	and															
	quality audit	accomm odations															
	tools in	-			Per												
	two	national	100	6	person	7	2	8,400	2	8,568	2	8,739	2	8,914	2	9,092	43,714
	districts	Transpo			1			,		,		,		,		,	,
	for five	rt															
	SDPs per	allowan															
	district	ce -			D												
		worksho	60	6	Per	7	2	5,040	2	5,141	2	5,244	2	5,348	2	5,455	26,228
		p Transpo	00	0	person	1	2	3,040	2	5,141	2	3,244	2	5,546	2	5,455	20,228
		rt - litre			Per												
		of fuel	1.15	210	liter	1	2	483	2	493	2	503	2	513	2	523	2,514
Subtotal								70,758		50,128		168,46 4		39,217		120,00 1	448,568
Outcome 5	.2. A nation	al family p	lanning	g resear	ch agenda	a deve	loped a	nd operat	ionalis	ed							
Develop	Identify	Capitol															
national	research	hotel															
family	needs	conferen															
planning	from	ce	35	60	Per	1	1	2 100	1	2 1 4 2	1	2 1 9 5	1	2 220	1	2 272	10.029
research agenda	family planning	package Per	35	60	person	1	1	2,100	1	2,142	1	2,185	1	2,229	1	2,273	10,928
and keep	forum	diems															
current	members	and															
		accomm			Per												
		odations	100	5	person	2	1	1,000	1	1,020	1	1,040	1	1,061	1	1,082	5,204

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metri c	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Total cost								
		- national															
		Transpo rt - litre of fuel	1.15	100	Per litre	4	1	460	1	469	1	479	1	488	1	498	2,394
		Transpo rt allowan ce - worksho p	60	60	Per	2	1	7,200	1	7,344	1	7,491	1	7,641	1	7,794	37,469
	Prioritise	1			Per		-				-						
	research	Lunch	9	30	person	1	1	270	1	275	1	281	1	287	1	292	1,405
	needs	Tea break	4.50	30	Per person	1	1	135	1	138	1	140	1	143	1	146	703
	Dissemin ate prioritise d research needs through family planning Forum	Print - research needs through family planning forum	0.25	60	Per page	1	1	15	1	15	1	16	1	16	1	16	78
Conduct at least two family planning- related operations	Generate research protocols in support of priority research	No addition al resource s															
research	needs as	required	0					0		0		0		0		0	0

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metri c	Fre que ncy	Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Total cost
studies	identified in the national family planning research agenda																
	Conduct family planning program matic research	Instituti onal review board approval by Medical Researc h Council of Zimbab we (MRCZ) (1% of budget) for program matic research Impleme ntation cost per study (covers accomm	6685 .49 2000 0	1	Per approv al Per study	1		0	2	13,638	2	13,911	1	0	1	0 21,649	27,550

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metri c	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Total cost						
		odations															
		, per															
		diems,															
		etc.)															
	Present	No															
	research	addition															
	findings	al															
	to	resource															
	stakehold	S	0					0		0		0		0		0	0
	ers	required Confere	0					0		0		0		0		0	0
		nce															
		Sponsor															
		ship															
		(dissemi			Per												
		nate			confere												
		results)	2500	2	nce	1		0	1	5,100	1	5,202	1	5,306	1	5,412	21,020
Subtotal							7	11,180	11	50,542	11	51,553	9	38,395	9	39,162	190,832
<b>5.3.</b> A func	tional, activ	e ZNFPCI	P perfo	rmance	monitor	ing me	chanisı	n in place	by 201	.7							

							2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metri c	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Kec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Total cost
Develop a performan ce monitorin g dashboard	Conduct a workshop with M&E technical working group on developm ent of ZNFPCI																
	P dashboar	Lunch	9	15	Per person	2	3	810		0		0		0		0	810
	d. Finalise and operation alise the dashboar d. Sensitise ZNFPCI P steering committe e members on the use and interpreta tion of dashboar	Теа	4.50		Per			10.5									
	d	break	4.50	15	person	2	3	405		0		0		0		0	405

						2016		2017		2018		2019		2020			
Activity	Sub- activity	Input	Item cost	Quan tity	Metri c	Fre que ncy	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Rec urre nce	Yearly cost	Total cost
Collect	M&E																
ZNFPCIP	staff at																
progress	ZNFPC/																
data for	MOHCC																
the	collect																
dashboard	data on a	No															
and	quarterly	addition															
analyse	basis	al															
results on		resource															
a quarterly		S															
basis		required	0					0		0		0		0		0	0
Conduct	Host one-																
quarterly	day																
reviews of	meetings																
the	each	T 1	0	10	Per	1		1 4 4 0		1.460		1 400		1 500		1.550	7 40 4
implement	quarter	Lunch	9	40	person	1	4	1,440	4	1,469	4	1,498	4	1,528	4	1,559	7,494
ation of																	
ZNFPCIP																	
activities																	
through																	
national																	
family		Tee			Den												
planning forum		Tea break	4.50	40	Per	1	4	720	4	734	4	749	4	764	4	779	3,747
		oreak	4.30	40	person	1	4		4		4		4		4		,
Subtotal	Subivial						05.2	3,375	103	2,203	222	2,247	70.0	2,292	1(1	2,338	12,456
TOTAL							85,3 13		102, 874		222, 264		79,9 04		161, 501		651,856

## **REFERENCES**

- <sup>1</sup> Economic and Cost-benefit analysis of investing in Family Planning. Health Policy Project Presentation, Workshop on FP/RH Advocacy, December 2015
- <sup>2</sup> Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency and ICF International. 2015. Zimbabwe Demographic and Health Survey 2015: Key Indicators. Rockville, Maryland, USA: Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZIMSTAT) and ICF International.
- <sup>3</sup> Zimbabwe DHS trends, 1999 to 2015. Demographic Health Survey. DHS Program Stat compiler.
- <sup>4</sup> Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency. Population Census National Report 2012 http://www.zimstat.co.zw/sites/default/files/img/National\_Report.pdf
- <sup>5</sup> World Development Indicators. World Bank. http://data.worldbank.org/country/zimbabwe . Accessed June 2016
- <sup>6</sup> Census 2012 http://www.zimstat.co.zw/sites/default/files/img/National\_Report.pdf
- <sup>7</sup> Population Projections Thematic Report. Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency. ZIMSTAT. August 2015 http://www.zimstat.co.zw/sites/default/files/img/publications/Census/population\_projection.pdf
- <sup>8</sup> Zimbabwe National Statistics Agency (ZIMSTAT) and ICF International. 2012. Zimbabwe Demographic and Health Survey 2010-11. Calverton, Maryland: ZIMSTAT and ICF International Inc.
- <sup>9</sup> Resource Requirements For Family Planning in Zimbabwe, June 2014 http://www.healthpolicyproject.com/pubs/332\_ResourceRequirmentsforFPinZimbabweFinal.pdf. Accessed June 2016
- <sup>10</sup> Spotlight on Family Planning: Tracking Progress on the FP2020 Pledges: Zimbabwe. IPPF 2015 http://www.ippf.org/sites/default/files/spotlight\_zimbabwe\_v301\_web.pdf Accessed June 2016
- <sup>11</sup> Communication from Director of Administration and Finance, E-Mail Correspondence, July 10, 2016
- <sup>12</sup> Bunde, Elizabeth, Louis Kajawu, Chester Marufu, and David Alt. 2007. Zimbabwe: Delivery Team Topping Up(DTTU) System Assessment. Arlington, Va.: USAID | DELIVER PROJECT, Task Order 1.
- <sup>13</sup> Central Statistical Office (CSO) [Zimbabwe] and Macro International Inc. 2007. Zimbabwe Demographic and Health Survey 2005-06. Calverton, Maryland: CSO and Macro International Inc.
- <sup>14</sup> Zimbabwe National Family Planning Council. Situation Analysis Report 2014
- <sup>15</sup> ZNFPC Human Resources Audit Report 2012
- <sup>16</sup> Maggwa. B, Askew. I, et al. An Assessment of the Zimbabwe National Family Planning Council's Community-based Distribution Programme. Nairobi: Population Council, 2001.
- <sup>17</sup> Ministry of Health and Child Care. The Zimbabwe National Integrated Health Facility Assessment report, 2012
- <sup>18</sup> Determinants of Teenage Pregnancies in Hurungwe, MOHCC 2014
- <sup>19</sup> Final Evaluation of the UNFPA Funded ASRH Interventions Implemented By the Ministry Of Health and Child Care and Zimbabwe National Family Planning Council (2010-2014), MOHCC, ZNFPC, UNFPA
- <sup>20</sup> Zimbabwe National Family Planning Council. Annual Report 2012.
- <sup>21</sup> Zimbabwe National Family Planning Council. Baseline survey on the Adolescent Sexual and Reproductive Health Youth center model. 2011. http://www.znfpc.org.zw/images/pdfs/2011\_asrh\_baseline.pdf
- 22 Zimbabwe National Rapid Assessment on SRH and HIV integration and Linkages. Ministry of Health and Child Welfare, Harare, Zimbabwe, March 2011.
- <sup>23</sup> Chitereka J and Nduna B, Determinants of Unmet Need for Family Planning in Zimbabwe, Harare: Zimbabwe National Family Planning Council and Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 2010.
- <sup>24</sup> Marindo R, Pearson S and Casterline JB, Condom Use and Abstinence Among Unmarried Young People in Zimbabwe: Which Strategy, Whose Agenda? New York: Population Council, 2003.